

For Study Come Jungle Dhusan



MAHARANA PRATAP P.G. COLLEGE

Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur-273014, U.P.

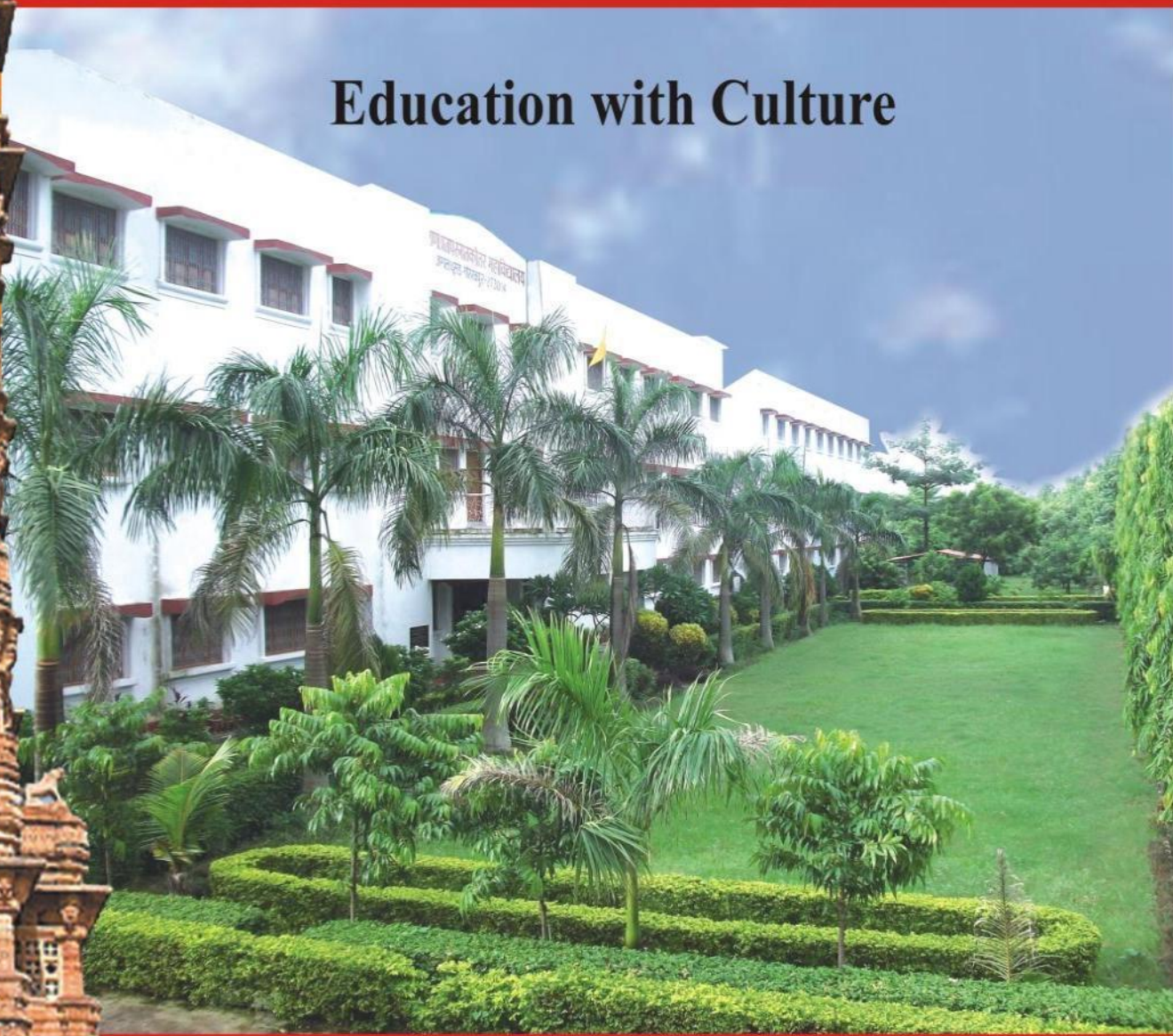
[With Faculties of Arts, Science & Commerce]

Web: www.mpm.edu.in; E-mail: mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com

Ph: 0551-2105416, 6827552, 09794299451

Affiliated to - D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur -273009(U.P.)

Education with Culture



Self-Study Report

English Version

Submitted to

**National Assessment and Accreditation Council
(NAAC)**

P.B.Box No-1075, Nagarbhavi,
Bangalore-560072, Karnataka, India

**Vijay Stambh
1448 A.D.
Chittor-Fort**



Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur

- * Our Ideal Character
- * Our Mottoes,
- * Our Clear cut vision & * Our Objectives



Our Ideal Maharana Pratap

Our Ideal is:

**Luminous character of Maharana Pratap,
A Champion of National Heroes
Who sacrificed all of himself
for
Country, 'Dharma' and Freedom.**



Our MOTTOES are:

**"Mother and motherland
are greater than heaven
itself"**

**Versed by
The God Sri Ram
&**

**"Who holds his 'Dharma'
fast
The God holds him fast
in turn"**

**versed by
Maharana Pratap**



**Our clear-cut vision and
Objectives are:**

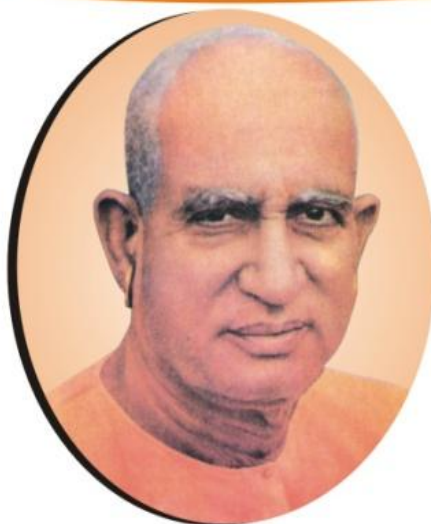
**The college owns the name of
Maharana Pratap to craft the
youth involved in teaching-learning
in this college to live with the lessons
of simple truth, heart-felt honour, love
& reverence for the country &
community as meaningful citizens,
alongwith quality education in Modern Science,
Technology, Humanities & Arts to cope with
changing global & temporal scenario.**





Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur

- * Founder of Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur
- * Founder of Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur
- * Manager/Secretary of Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur



Founder of Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur

Brahmlen, Reverend Mahant Digvijay Nath Ji Maharaj, the Chief Priest of Goraksha-Peeth, Gorakhnath Temple realizing education as the only powerful medium to Social Awakening and Rebuilding of Nation, established Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad in 1932 A.D. at Gorakhpur, to conduct educational institutions from primary to postgraduate level in the disadvantaged and underprivileged community of eastern U.P. M.P. Degree College, Gorakhpur conducted by the trust was donated in 1957, by him to Government of U.P. alongwith land, building, infrastructure and Staff to open University at Gorakhpur for the people of eastern Uttar Pradesh. At present more than 3 dozens education-institutions from primary to P.G. Level are being conducted by the trust in which more than 25000 students are taking education in various disciplines of vast field of knowledge.

Founder of Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan

Brahmlen Mahant Avedya Nath Ji Maharaj, chief priest of Goraksha-Peeth, Gorakhnath Temple, true disciple and devotee of Brahmlen Mahant Digvijay Nath Ji Maharaj, a pioneer national political leader, a great fighter for Dharma, social integrity and eradication of untouchability, to fulfill the chalked out plans of his Gurudev (to provide quality higher education in Arts, Science, Commerce and Technology to underprivileged community of this rural area) established Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan in June 2005 to develop them, serve them by its healthy campus culture. The college has developed, in its short life span of 9 years, a credit for characteristic quality education, vibrant research, self-disciplined campus-culture & character ethics being inculcated in the students. It has also developed interactive correlation with neighboring community through its extension works to awak them.



The Manager/Secretary of Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur

The Chief priest of Goraksha-Peeth, Gorakhnath Temple Reverend Mahant Yogi Aditya Nath Ji Maharaj, standing Member of Parliament from Gorakhpur Sadar, is earnestly efforting to raise the college in form of an Standard Institution providing quality education with culture in Arts, Commerce, Science and Technology at U.G. And P.G. levels in various subjects alongwith vibrant research and extension work of institutional social responsibilities. His inspiration, encouragement, able-guidance are the driving forces to go ahead implementing the pre-structured plans to achieve the stated objectives of the college. The present development of the college is a reflection of his thinking, planning, efforts and blessings. The college is inculcating, self-discipline, character ethics, Dharma-based life- values, and honour and love for our culture, country and nation in its students, teachers staff and neighbouring people.





Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur

- Our efforts
(Healthy Practices)



Our Efforts (Healthy Practices maintaining the Campus Culture)

- ☞ Working of the college starts with a Prayer of goddess of learning, The God, National Song, National Anthem, recitation of 5 verses of Srimad Bhagwadgita.
- ☞ In the prayer-meeting the gratitude & homage is paid to our Epoch making personalities on their birth or departure anniversary falling on the day. The students are introduced about important days and Duties falling on the day.
- ☞ Classes of part 2 and final year students start on 16th July.
- ☞ Admission Committee comprised of student-convenor and members involved in Admission process.
- ☞ Classes of part 1 students start on 1st August (Admission completed upto 31st July).
- ☞ Practical teaching in laboratory Starts on 16th August.
- ☞ Election of Student Union on or before 31st August, OATH ceremony by first week of September.
- ☞ Saturday, 12.10 to 1.10pm, Voluntary Labour Donation by Staff, Students & Principal to serve the campus.
- ☞ External Academic Audit every-year.
- ☞ Class-Teaching by students per week by rotation according to predeclared plan.
- ☞ Monthly tests Evaluation of students.
- ☞ Active Participation of student representative committees in College administration and its campus culture maintenance and in other activities of college.
- ☞ Uniform decided for Mondays and Function days in the college.
- ☞ Students fill up feedback proforma about their teachers twice in a year.
- ☞ Co-curricular, extra curricular, Game & Sports competitions conducted twice in a year in November & January.
- ☞ Pre-University examination in February.
- ☞ 1st, 2nd and 3rd position holder students in Pre-University Exam awarded with special library facility and appointed members of admission committee of students for next-session. Answer books of position holder students kept in library.
- ☞ 'Samavartan Sanskar' (Convocation Ceremony) of final year students before University Examination.
- ☞ Active Extension work by Departments and NSS units in adopted neighbouring villages.
- ☞ Adoption of students by teachers.
- ☞ Teacher-Guardian meeting twice in a year.
- ☞ Yug Purush-Brahmleen Mahant Digvijay Nath Commemoration Lecture Series in August.
- ☞ Research Paper Presentation Competition in November.
- ☞ Two Research journals, VIMARSHA (Annual) ISS No. 0976-0849 and MANAVIKI (Half yearly) ISS No. 0976-0830 Published by the college.
- ☞ National Seminar, Conferences, Workshops organized by the college every year.
- ☞ Yogiraj Baba Gambhir Nath free of cost Sewing & Embroidery Training Certificate Course conducted to develop self-employment skill in women of rural area.
- ☞ Free of cost Computer Training Certificate Course conducted for students and other interested youth of villages to develop self-employment skill in them.
- ☞ 1. Guru Sri Goraksha Nath Research and Study Center,
2. Nepal Research and Study Center running at the college.
- ☞ Research Vibrant in 8 departments of Arts Faculty and one in Commerce Department.
- ☞ 2 Value-added Certificate Courses conducted by the College.



For Study Come Jungle Dhusan



MAHARANA PRATAP P.G. COLLEGE

Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur-273014, U.P.

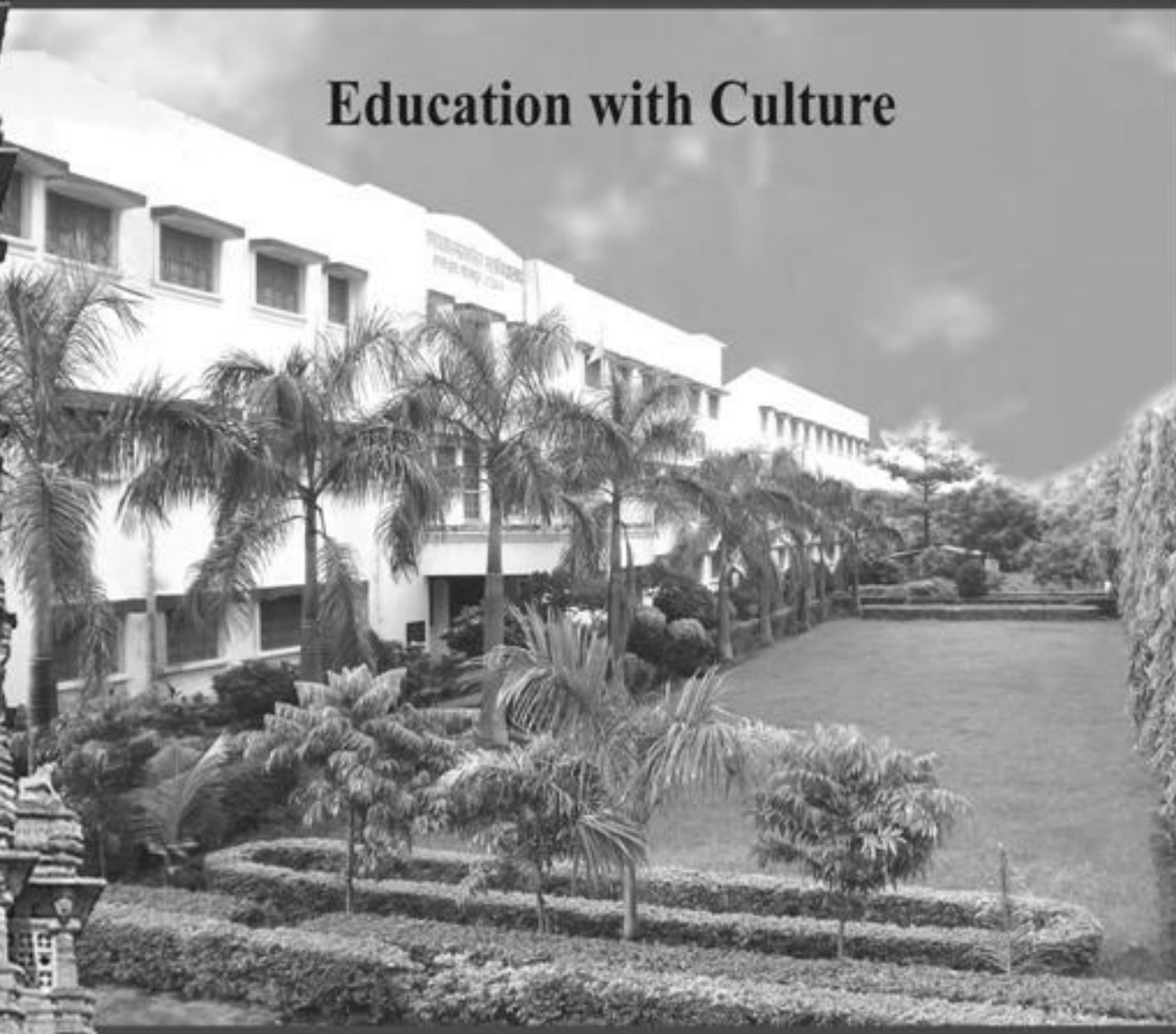
[With Faculties of Arts, Science & Commerce]

Web: www.mpm.edu.in; E-mail: mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com

Ph: 0551-2105416, 6827552, 09794299451

Affiliated to - D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur -273009 (U.P.)

Education with Culture



Self-Study Report

English Version

Submitted to

**National Assessment and Accreditation Council
(NAAC)**

P.B.Box No-1075, Nagarbhavi,
Bangalore-560072, Karnataka, India

Vijay Stambh
1448 A.D.
Chittor-Fort



Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur

* The Prayer recited in the prayer meeting



प्रार्थना

वह शक्ति हमे दो दयानिधे ! कर्तव्य मार्ग पर डट जाएँ ।
पर सेवा पर उपकार में हम, निज जीवन सफल बना जाएँ ॥

हम दीन दुःखी निबलों-विकलों के सेवक बन संताप हरे ।
जो हैं अटके भूले भटके, उनको तारे खुद तर जाएँ ॥

छल-दम्भ-द्वेष-पाखण्ड-झूठ-अन्याय से निशि-दिन दूर रहें ।
जीवन हो शुद्ध सरल अपना निज जीवन सफल बना जाएँ ॥

निज आन-मान-मर्यादा का, प्रभु ध्यान रहे अभिमान रहे ।
जिस देश-भूमि में जन्म लिया, बलिदान उसी पर हो जाएँ ॥

वह शक्ति हमें दो दयानिधे ! कर्तव्य मार्ग पर डट जाएँ ।
पर सेवा पर उपकार में हम निज जीवन सफल बना जाएँ ॥



Prayer

God be in my Head,
And in my understanding.

God be in my Eyes,
And in my looking.

God be in my Mouth,
And in my speaking.

God be in my Heart,
And in my thinking.

God be at my End,
And at my departing.

Saurum Missal, 1921, America



Index

S. No.	Contents	Page No.
	Our Ideal, Mottoes, Vision, Objectives	1
	Founder of M.P.S.Parishad, Founder of the College, Manager of the College	2
	Our Efforts (Best Practices)	3
	Front view of the College	4
	Prayer	5
	NAAC Steering Committee & Prologue	7
A.	Preface	8
B.	Executive Summary	13
C.	Profile of the College	16
D.	Criteria-Wise Inputs (Analytical Report)	
	Criterion-I - Curricular Aspects	26
	Criterion-II - Teaching-Learning & Evaluation	32
	Criterion-III - Research, Consultancy & Extension	45
	Criterion-IV - Infrastructure & Learning Resources	89
	Criterion-V - Student Support & Progression	103
	Criterion-VI - Governance, Leadership & Management	122
	Criterion-VII - Innovations and Best Practices	143
E.	In-Puts from the Departments (Evaluative Report)	
	1. Commerce 150 11. Hindi 192	
	2. Botany 155 12. Political Science 196	
	3. Zoology 159 13. Sociology 200	
	4. Chemistry 163 14. Ancient History, Archaeology & Culture 204	
	5. Mathematics 168 15. Medieval History 209	
	6. Physics 172 16. Geography 213	
	7. Electronics 176 17. Psychology 217	
	8. Computer Science 180 18. Defence & Strategic Studies 221	
	9. Statistics 184 19. Economics 225	
	10. English 188	
F.	Certificate of Compliance 229 Declaration by the Principal 230	
	Appendices (Annexure)	
	(a) UGC 2f & 12B 231	
	(b) NCTE Recognition Order 233	
	(c) Affiliation Certificate, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 235	
	(d) IEQA Submitted to NAAC 236	
	(e) Documentary Proof of Uploaded Survey on AISHE website. 239	
	(f) Family of the College 240	
	Photographs	
	(a) Prayer Meeting & Student Union Photographs 241	
	(b) Research Centre and Samavartan Samaroh 242	
	(c) College Hostel Yogiraj Baba Gambharnath Sevashram 243	

NAAC Steering Committee
Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal Patron (Ex-officio)

1.	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh	H.O.D. Political Science	Coordinator	
2.	Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary	H.O.D. Geography	Member	Criterion I
3.	Dr. Pravindra Kumar	Asst. Prof. Geography	Member	
4.	Sri Prakash Priyadarshi	H.O.D. Sociology	Member	Criterion II
5.	Dr. Mahendra Pratap Singh	H.O.D. Medieval History	Member	
6.	Smt. Kavita Mandhyan	H.O.D. English	Member	Criterion III
7.	Dr. Arti Singh	H.O.D. Hindi	Member	
8.	Dr. Shalini Singh	Asst. Prof. Chemistry	Member	Criterion IV
9.	Dr. Ram Sahai	Asst. Prof. Chemistry	Member	
10.	Miss. Maneeta Singh	H.O.D. Physics	Member	Criterion V
11.	Dr. Amit Mishra	Asst. Prof. Physics	Member	
12.	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Shukla	H.O.D. Commerce	Member	Criterion VI
13.	Sri Subash Kumar Gupta	Asst. Prof Commerce	Member	
14.	Dr. Shubhranshu Shekhar Singh	H.O.D. Defence & Strategic Studies	Member	Criterion VII
15.	Dr. Sunil Mishra	H.O.D. Psychology	Member	
16.	Sri VirendraTiwari	Asst. Prof. Computer Science	Technical Assistance	
17.	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Coordinator IQAC (H.O.D. Botany)	Ex-Officio Member	

Prologue

Praying God, Maharana Pratap P.G.College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur was established in 2005, in the name of Maha Rana Pratap who occupies a position of eminence among the thousands of distinguished luminaries. The College is unique in more than one respects.

This report reflects the nature of our earnest endeavours to strive towards academic perfection. We firmly believe in the Excellence of tradition, not in the trend of Excellence.

Seeking excuse for errors, omissions and mistakes incurred unknowingly.

Avinash Pratap Singh
NAAC Coordinator

PART-A

PREFACE

This Gorakhpur is a name which is associated with the well known and revered Saint Guru Gorakshnath of the ancient sainthood of India. The aim and object of opening of Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan (established in the year 2005) in this area was to impart quality education with all the necessary modern infrastructure facilities to the youth of this area. Before this, a nucleus institution had already been established as Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad in the year 1932 by the revered Mahant Digvijai Nath Ji Maharaj who was the Chief Priest of the Gorakshnath Temple and its dependent temples all over the country. The present Maharana Pratap P.G. College was established by the same Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, the nucleus institution which governs so many offspring institutions too in this region. The evident aim of this 'Parishad' is to popularize and propagate the motto of 'Lord Ram' about patriotism: 'Jananee Janma Bhoomishch Swargadapi Gareeyasee'-(Our dear motherland is greater than heaven itself). The other aim of this 'Parishad' is to project the national character of the great patriot and historical figure of the medieval era, Maharana Pratap among the youth by imparting them such an education as can develop in them, the spirit of industry: 'Udyam' or hard work and self reliance and optimism in the field of science, humanities, commerce and other branches of academics and co-curricular fields. In order to achieve the above mentioned aim a clear cut ten year work-out programme was made by the managing committee of this college. This college is going to complete its ten years in the month of July, 2015 and we are proud to say with satisfaction that we have fully worked out our plan within this period of ten years. The guideline of our working system is the ideal thinking (Philosophy) of our present manager Yogi Aditya Nath Ji Maharaj that "however good a work can be done, there is always some room to do better in that field". The result is that our goal is always going ahead in ratio and proportion to our reaching and this makes us always conscious to think.

Our college is managed under the self 'Financing System' scheme of the state government, which brings many difficulties in our way. Despite our will to pay adequately to our teachers and other employees of this college, we are not able to pay them at par with those of the 'aided' degree college teachers because our resources are too low and inadequate. With the result we are not able to hold our teachers for long as they feel financially inferior and insecure. The inadequate resources under this 'self-finance scheme' become an obstacle in the way of researches and development in the field of sciences which further results in a hurdle to create research culture in the field of academics. Despite our creating and establishing quality education at the graduation level, we are not able to

impart likewise at the post-graduate level. But despite all these hurdles and limitations this college has been able to project itself as a 'jewel' among the aided and non-aided degree colleges affiliated to the Gorakhpur University. And all this has been possible because for all these nine years, the mother-institution 'Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad' has been extending every possible co-operation and work-planning, and the Principal and the teachers have also been active and effective in their clear-cut vision to create and get fruitful results in the improvement of this college. Anyone interested, from the field of higher education or progressive society, can any time come and assess the truth of our statement.

The managing committee of this P.G. College has been formed and elected by the mother and nucleus institution 'Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad'. So the President and Vice-President of this college are reputed educationist, and the manager of this college is the priest-in-chief and elected Member of the Parliament of this electoral region. Education and Health-Services are the chief factors of his mission of life. Other members of the managing committee are either renowned social servants or advocates or businessmen. All this enables the managing committee to function properly with all consciousness to improve and maintain the quality of education and the harmonious development of the students. To create and maintain a 'standard' in the field of higher education and the development of this college is a part of the work-plan of our managing committee. With this mission and work-plan the managing committee is able to contribute properly to the supply of the resources, keep an eye on its utilization and exercise periodical inspection and assessment of the college affairs.

At the inception of this institution, we had been able to obtain, under rules, only temporary affiliation for seven subjects in the Arts faculty, five subjects in the Science faculty and one in the Commerce faculty. Under government rules, we were able to obtain permanent affiliation in these subjects within a period of one year only, which was the year 2006. But the college did not prefer to try for affiliation for more subjects in comparison to its consciousness for establishing the basic values and quality of the education, and within four or five years, was able to achieve this goal to its satisfaction.

Accordingly, and under the necessary requirements, we were able to construct and equip proper building, library, laboratories, furniture, Information Technology and start ahead to work for the second five-year work-out plan for the college. We were able to complete a construction on 7000sq.ft.area in the year 2010, 10,000sqft. area in the year 2011 and another 7000sq.ft. area in the year 2012 respectively. In the year 2013, we were able to lay foundation of the students' hostel and Teachers'

residences and the work is in satisfactory progress. Thereafter we shall start with the new curricula for the next academic session 2015-2016.

It was in the year 2010 that we were able to obtain affiliation for post-graduation at the subjects Ancient History in the Arts faculty, Chemistry in the Science faculty, and for the graduation level, we were able to obtain affiliation at the subjects Psychology, Defence and Strategic Studies, Medieval History in the Arts faculty and Computer Science, Electronics and Statistics in the Science faculty. Permanent affiliation for both the post-graduation level subjects i.e. Chemistry and Ancient History has already been obtained in the year 2014. In the same continuation and at present we have already applied for affiliation for the subjects Political Science in the Arts faculty and Commerce at the P.G. level, and Home Science, Sanskrit and Education at the Graduation level for the session 2015-2016.

With all this devotion for and dedication to our duties and progress of the institution, we are in a position to say that our aim and object for the institution is quite definite and clear. Accordingly, our work culture is quite transparent and the path is quite straight and simple. Our institutional routine and its monthly and annual work-plan are together a solid proof of our work-culture for the institution. Having the firm and full faith in the Almighty, we start our college routine with a loud but low pitch morning prayer to Him, 'Bhajan' or Carol and the National Song/Anthem at 9:25 a.m. We do this spontaneously because we believe that all our institutional work is a divine work for the formation of a good and healthy society and a strong nation, hence is the importance of the prayer to God. The Principal ensures his presence in the college between 08:00 to 08:15 a.m. The fourth class employees report at 08:30 a.m., the third class employees report at 9.00 a.m. and the teachers are all present by 09:15 a.m. in the college as their daily routine. The prayer assembly stays from 09:25 a.m. to 09:40 a.m. which includes National Anthem, National Song, 'Sarswati Vandana' (Prayer to the goddess of learning), and the prayer to God. And if it falls to be the obituary or birth-anniversary of any great national hero, or if it happens to be a memorably important day, a two or three minute address/homage /pledge is made or paid by the Principal or teacher of the college at the same place and time, and thereafter the institutional work starts in the college . If it is not the occasion of such addresses the loud reading or recitation of five verses from the 'Bhagawat Geeta' become the concluding part of the daily prayer assembly. The chalked out monthly programme of the prayer assembly is placed in advance on the college notice board and made cast on the college website. The monthly work-plan of the college includes all such things and activities as the prayer-assembly, academic activities, Lectures or seminar-organization, curriculum planning , students progress report (i.e. their attendance, weekly class teaching, monthly evaluation etc.), voluntary 'Shramdan' or

labour-service, village uplift scheme, minute observation and analysis of all the college activities and the work-plan too for the next month. Thus, the annual work-plan of the college, which had been chalked out in the first week of the month of July, is carried out with regular observation and analysis in every academic session. To give an additional life to all this work-plan during the academic sessions the college organizes and celebrates many other 'Days' or 'Functions' like the Founder week' from 18th to 25th November, the 'Bharat Bharti Fortnight' from 12th January to 26th January under the auspices of the 'Yuva Mahotsav' or Youth Festival for the college students. The college takes it on the prime to give an active participation in and co-operation to the memorable Founders Week celebration, organized by our mother and nucleus institution-the 'Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad' every year from 04th December to 10th December. The positive result of all this is reaped in the form of the real qualitative education and harmonious development of the students 'personality' as well as the healthy and all-round developed atmosphere in the college. With all these asset qualities and merits of its own, the college keeps itself dynamic to the achievement of its goal and continuous progress in every field.

The 'Rashtriya Seva Yojana' (National Service Scheme) and the students union are the two other aspects which contribute to the progress of the college affairs and the administration through which the students learn to develop and strengthen in them self reliance in the field of social service, social participation and administrative ability. Weekly voluntary 'Shramdan' or labour service and monthly general assembly of the students' union activities are notable things in this direction. Before the conclusion of every academic session the college holds a pre-university examination and 'Samavartan Sanskar Samaroh' to prepare the students for their annual university examination. In this direction, the college organizes an academic workshop-week and annual assessment of all its activities and formation of admission policy for the next session; and then it gives its heart and soul to conduct the university examination in the college.

The above-mentioned activities of our college have been able to ensure and inculcate in us a well-defined and well-understood work culture to its progress. Imminently the college has started working on its ensuring five-year work-plan. As the general outline of this work-plan stands, we are looking forward to open B.El.Ed., D.El.Ed., M.B.A, M.C.A., Nursing Courses, and Post-graduate programmes in the Arts and Science faculties. In view of all this and primarily we are considering seriously to work out a plan for the construction of the required buildings. Therefore, we shall feel hopeful and encouraged to construct other buildings like hostels for the women, multipurpose and big auditorium, separate library and an indoor-stadium, which will all present a university in miniature picture of this

college to make the students and the society feel proud of having such an institution in this region. Despite our limited resources but with our conviction, the planned, and the practical work culture the college is always awake and effortful to pursue and achieve its goal. And the assessment and evaluation of all this affair of the college by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) will prove to be just a short station in the journey of the progress of this college.

Always active to create and develop educational and health-service atmosphere in the society, it is Yogi Adityanath Ji Maharaj, the Chief Priest of the Gorakhnath Temple, standing Member of parliament from Gorakhpur and Manager of our college who motivated us to apply for the evaluation of this institution by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC). His co-operation and support to us at the academic and resources level is helpful us to make our path easy and straight to achieve our goal. The IQAC, NAAC Steering Committee and all staff utilized their whole capacity to prepare the Self Study Report with all consciousness and capability. I express my heartfelt gratitude to all-them for this painstaking work.

I pray to the Almighty that He may bless our team with all their capacity to achieve the decided target for this institution so that the college may go on achieving its goal with a fellow-feeling attitude and stand as a real standard in the society.

Pradeep Kumar Rao
Principal

PART-B

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Founded by the saintly 'Peeth' (seat) the Guru Goraksh Nath and administered by the Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad' this Mharana Pratap Post Graduate College, Jungle Dhusan (Gorakhpur) has made an identity of its own within a short span of time by its work culture of imparting qualitative and effective higher education to the youth of this Jungle Dhusan area, which has been a prey to neglect as regards education, progress and intellectual awareness. It has been our cherished aim to prepare educated, cultured, and patriotic youth from this rural area and create in them the sense of true citizenship. It is the result of our nine-year devotion and dedication to our duties in this direction that the college has been able to develop its own campus culture, which always ensures a neat and clean & calm and green atmosphere where the students (Boys & Girls) like to have a discipline with dignity stay in the College, exchange healthy dialogues, take studies as pleasure. The College vibrates with the teaching-learning activities of the teachers and the students and thus provides a natural rhythm and life to the atmosphere. The newcomer students adapt to this healthy campus-culture within a short time every year, and the college never faces any act of indiscipline or misconduct from the students side.

The employees of the College have also developed such a good work-culture that if they are given a task or responsibility, they ensure that it is done or met in time with all sincerity, and if there arises a problem, it is also shared and solved with a community feeling. Their sense of responsibility and accountability makes their consciousness to rights secondary and thus enables them to do a work decently, systematically and within time. The office follows this work-culture literally and sees that a student has not to come twice to office for any grievance, which means that the office ensures the solution to his or her problem at the first instance. All notices concerning the students are made up-date and up-time everyday and the computers are closed everyday only after the website has been up-dated and up-tuned. As in banks, the office closes only when it has completed its accounts of income and expenditure and given complete information to the principal. With the result, the college is always in readiness to make available the information of a day earlier to its actual falling.

Conscious to our goal and reach to it, we have developed the physical structure of the College and furnished its campus atmosphere with well-planned natural greenery by floral and horticultural plants and trees which provide coolness to the eyes and the mind. Over and above, the lecture theaters, auditorium, laboratories, and the library are all known by the name of some great men of the country. All these specific rooms or

halls bear on the entrance a plate of the name and picture of that great man and a short biographical sketch of that great man has been placed inside that the teachers, employees and the students may take inspiration from them to shape their character and personality. We believe that “lives of great men all remind us, let us make our life sublime.” Cleanliness is the specialty of the campus culture. The form and atmosphere of the college campus has been developed with the view that the college is the temple of the goddess ‘Saraswati’ or Learning, and the Mother India or ‘Bharat Mata’ is the goddess of Patriotism.

The impression and effect of this college campus culture is clearly seen in the students of the college. In the present age where the problems of gender consciousness or discrimination and ragging have become such a challenge to the college or university administration that the Hon’ble Supreme Court has to give directions, our college is not only free from such problems but also the imagination of such things. Our college projects a different picture in this context. Every year when the session starts and the admissions are closed, the senior students of the student’s union organize a welcome ceremony for the newcomer students. The so-called feeling of seniority and juniority is shown by extending cooperation and affection to the juniors by the seniors, and reciprocal respect to them by the juniors. This practically happens all because of the healthy campus culture of the college, which thus distinguish itself from that of other colleges. This practical idealism brings pride and encouragement to the college students, teachers and the employees. Thus, the teachers and all other employees of the college are sensitive to all social and national issues and this reflects everywhere and in every activity of them. The association of the old students (i.e. Pass-outs) with the college on their own initiative also comes as another example of the imprint of the campus-culture on them. The college holds confidence to undertake many social-service tasks on the basis of the old student’s strength and cooperation. To present an example the college is bound by its word with the Blood Bank of the Gorakshnath Charity Hospital that as much blood they require for the patients the college will be providing it to them, and this is all because of the students who take blood donation as a great human social service. The total aspects of qualitative teaching, discipline, fair examination and qualitative results have created such an impression in the society that they often say, “If one has to go for a good education, one should go to Jungle Dhushan.” The above-mentioned work culture with its positive results has come out to be the real strength of this college.

The college with all its achievements always makes an analysis of the challenges too, tries to find out ways to meet those challenges, and by overcoming those challenges within its possibility, tries to make its onward path straight and simple. The availability of ‘TEACHERS’ is the greatest challenge to the college. In the present times paper-qualification-

teachers are easily available to teach but there is a great dearth of 'teachers-with-aptitude -and-interest'. Being a self-financed institution and having limited resources is our fate, and we pay 60% amount of the total income to the salary (which is not done by other colleges), but it is so inferior to that of the teachers of the aided colleges that we are always faced with the challenge to find out good teachers and hold them long. But despite this problem the Management and the Principal have made them able to find out young and good teachers by their encouraging and helpful attitude to allow them to prepare for higher competitions and research work and grant them leave also to attend the interviews.

The second great challenge to the college is the irregular session of the University. The University often fails to follow its teaching calendar strictly. This affects the examinations and the results. Belated examination and belated results create an uncertainty all the time and the students and the colleges have to suffer a lot. But despite this great and regular problem, this college makes and implements its own academic calendar with all strictness to ensure a regular session of its own.

Every year we see that the new students' admission eligibility is finalized to 15th July, admissions are done up to 30th July, Classes are started from the 1st August. Previously 2nd yr and 3rd yr classes were affected by the belated results (of the University) but now we have been able to regularize our teaching so the students start coming to college from the 16th July to attend their classes. As many of the self-financed degree colleges of this regions used to succumb to mass-copying, the pass-outs of such colleges used to avoid to seek admission to our college in the past. Now there is no such problem in the Science stream whereas Arts and Commerce streams are still facing problem. But we are only facing the problem, we have not succumbed to it.

In all these state of affairs the fortunate aspect is this that our Management is always prepared to maintain the cherished aim of qualitative education so it always supports us to stand to it. With this support of the Management, we gain confidence to stand to the problems and challenges without caring for any profit or loss. With strong conviction and confidence, we are successful to maintain the quality of education on the lines of the latest modern facilities and infrastructure, organise different academic and social activities, conduct researches, holding conferences etc in this direction. Based on its experience of the previous years the college looks forward to implement its five-year-workout-plan from the next session 2015-2016. On the basis of our well-defined and well proved work culture we are hopeful to complete our onward journey of progress successfully, may the Almighty be with us in our mission

PART-C

PROFILE OF THE COLLEGE

1. Name and address of the College

Name : Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan
 Address : Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur
 District : Gorakhpur State : Uttar Pradesh
 Pin code : 273014 website : www.mpm.edu.in
 e-mail : mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com

2. For Communication.

Designation	Name	Tel. No.	Mobile No.	Fax No.	E-mail
Principal	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	0551-2105416	09794299451	0551-2255455	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com
NAAC Steering Committee Coordinator	Dr. AvinashPratap Singh	-	09450489652	-	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com
IQAC Coordinator	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	-	09454234545	-	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com

3. Status of the of Institution:

Affiliated College ☒
 Constituent College ☐
 Any other (specify) ☐

4. Type of Institution:

a. By Gender

i. For Men ☐
 ii. For Women ☐
 iii. Co-education ☒

b. By shift

i. Regular ☒
 ii. Day ☐
 iii. Evening ☐

5. Is it a recognized minority institution?

Yes ☐
 No ☒

If yes specify the minority status (Religious/linguistic/ any other) and provide documentary evidence.

6. Source of funding:

Government	
Grant-in-aid	
Self-financing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Any other	Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur (U.P.) (Patron-Educational Trust)

7. a. Date of establishment : Foundation on 29.5.2004

of the college

Academic session start on 29.6.2005

b. University to which the college is affiliated

DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (U.P.)

c. Details of UGC recognition:

Under Section	Date, Month & Year	Remarks (If any)
i. 2 (f)	22-06-2007	
ii. 12 (B)	20-08-2010	

(The Certificate of recognition u/s 2 (f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act is enclosed in Appendix-a)

d. Details of recognition/approval by statutory/regulatory bodies other than UGC :

Under Section / clause	Recognition/Approval details Institution/ Department/Programme	Day, Month and Year (dd-mm-yyyy)	Validity	Remarks
i- 7(11) Regulation 2009	B.Ed.	12.12.2013	Permanent	-

(NCTE recognition order is enclosed in Appendix-b)

8. Does the affiliating university Act provide for conferment of autonomy (as recognized by the UGC), on its affiliated colleges?

Yes ☒

No ☐

If yes, has the College applied for availing the autonomous status?

Yes ☐

No ☒

9. Is the college recognized

a. By UGC as a College with Potential for Excellence (CPE)?

Yes ☐

No ☒

If yes, date of recognition: (dd/mm/yyyy)

b. For its performance by any other governmental agency?

Yes ☐

No ☒

10. Location of the campus and area in sq.mts:

Location *	Rural
Campus area in sq. mts.	27883 sq.mts.
Built up area in sq. mts.	5288.49sq.mts.

(* Urban, Semi-urban, Rural, Tribal, Hilly Area, Any others specify)

11. Facilities available on the campus (Tick the available facility and provide numbers or other details at appropriate places) or in case the institute has an agreement with other agencies in using any of the listed facilities provide information on the facilities covered under the agreement.

- Auditorium/seminar complex with infrastructural facilities ☒

- Sports facilities
 - * Play ground ☒
 - * Swimming pool ☒
 - * Gymnasium ☒
- Hostel
 - * Boys' hostel ☒

		Hostel of the College	Hostel of Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur (U.P.)
i	Number of hostels	1	1
ii	Number of inmates	80	40
iii	Facilities (well furnished and well finished)	Mess, dining hall; Pure-cool drinking water; continuous water supply; uninterrupted power supply (inverters and generator); seminar hall (projector, t.v.); Yogasan and Meditation ; internet and news papers; sports ground.	Mess, dining hall; Pure-cool drinking water; continuous water supply; uninterrupted power supply (inverters and generator); seminar hall (projector, t.v.); Yogasan and Meditation ; sports ground.

- * Girls' hostel- ☒

		Hostel of the College	Hostel of Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur (U.P.)
i	Number of hostels	(Construction under future plan)	1
ii	Number of inmates	-	40
iii	Facilities (well furnished and well finished)		Mess, dining hall; Pure-cool drinking water; continuous water supply; uninterrupted power supply (inverters and generator); Yogasan and Meditation

- * Working women's hostel- ☒ No

- i. Number of inmates
- ii. Facilities (mention available facilities)

- Residential facilities for teaching and non-teaching staff ☒
(Give numbers available - cadre wise)-Principal -01
Teachers -02
Staff -02
- Cafeteria – ☒
- Health centre- ☒
First aid ☒, Inpatient, Outpatient, Emergency care facility,
Ambulance ☒

Health centre staff –

Qualified doctor Full time ☐ Part-time ☒

Qualified Nurse Full time ☐ Part-time ☒

- Facilities like banking, post office, book shops : **No**
- Transport facilities to cater to the needs of students and staff – ☒

(A Bus Registration No. UP53K1053 and Bolero Registration No. UP53BC1851 are available)

- Animal house - ☒
- Biological waste disposal ☒
- Generator or other facility for management/regulation of electricity and voltage : ☒
- Solid waste management facility-under implementation ☒
- Waste water management ☒
- Water harvesting- ☒

12. Details of programmes offered by the college (Give data for current academic year): 2014-15

Sl. No.	Programme Level	Name of the Programme/ Course	Duration	Entry Qualification	Medium of instruction	Sanctioned/approved Student strength	No. of students admitted
1	Under-Graduate	B.A.	03 Years	10+2	Hindi & English	800	330
		B.Sc.	03 Years	10+2	Hindi & English	720	265
		B.Com.	03 Years	10+2	Hindi & English	240	183
2	Post-Graduate	M.A.-Ancient History	02 Years	Graduation	Hindi & English	120	02
		M.Sc.-Chemistry	02 Years	Graduation	Hindi & English	30	11
3	Certificate courses free of cost	Computer Training	06 Months	10+2	Hindi & English	120	120
		Sewing & Embroidery	06 Months	-	Hindi	60	60
		Our Great men & Women	06 Months	10+2	Hindi & English	60	60
		Values of Life	06 Months	10+2	Hindi & English	60	60

13. Does the college offer self-financed Programmes?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, how many? 5 (B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A., M.Sc.)

14. New programmes introduced in the college during the last five years if any?

Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	Number	B.A.-03 (Psychology, Medieval History, Defence & Strategic Studies) B.Sc.-03 (Electronics, Computer Science, Statistics) M.A.-01 (Ancient History) M.Sc.-01 (Chemistry)
---	-----------------------------	--------	--

- 15. List of the departments: (respond if applicable only and do not list facilities like Library, Physical Education as departments, unless they are also offering academic degree awarding programmes. Similarly, do not list the departments offering common compulsory subjects for all the programmes like English, regional languages etc.)**

Particulars	UG	PG	Research
Science	1. Zoology, 2. Botany, 3. Chemistry, 4. Physics, 5. Mathematics, 6. Computer Science 7. Statistics 8. Electronics	1. Chemistry	-
Arts	1. Hindi, 2. English, 3. Economics, 4. Ancient History Archeology & Culture, 5. Medieval History, 6. Political Science, 7. Sociology, 8. Geography, 9. Psychology, 10. Defence & Strategic Studies	1. Ancient History Archeology & Culture	1. Hindi, 2. English, 3. Economics, 4. Ancient History Archeology & Culture, 5. Political Science, 6. Sociology, 7. Geography, 8. Psychology, 9. Defence & Strategic Studies
Commerce	Commerce	-	10. Commerce
02 Research & Study Centers	1. Guru Sri Gorakshanath Research and Study Centre under Ancient History and Hindi Departments. 2. Nepal Research & Study Centre under Denfence & Strategic Studies Department		

- 16. Number of Programmes offered under (Programme means a degree course like BA, BSc, MA, M.Com.)**

- a. Annual system
b. Semester system
c. Trimester system

04
01
-

- 17. Number of Programmes with**

- a. Choice Based Credit System
b. Inter/Multidisciplinary Approach
c. 06 monthly Certificate Course

No
No
04

- 18. Does the college offer UG programmes in Teacher Education?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes,

- a. Year of Introduction of the programme(s): **Affiliation from DDU Gorakhpur from Session 2015-16**
(dd/mm/yyyy)
and number of batches that completed the programme: **None**

- b. NCTE recognition details (if applicable)
 Notification No.-. **NRC/NCTE/U.P.-2751/220th meeting/65715-721**
 Date : 12/12/2013 (dd/mm/yyyy)
 Validity : Permanent
- c. Is the institution opting for assessment and accreditation of Teacher Education Programme separately?
 Yes ☐ No ☒

19. Does the college offer UG or PG programme in Physical Education?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes,

- a. Year of Introduction of the programme(s)..... (dd/mm/yyyy) and number of batches that completed the programme
- b. NCTE recognition details (if applicable)
 Notification No.:
 Date: (dd/mm/yyyy)
 Validity:.....
- c. Is the institution opting for assessment and accreditation of Physical Education Programme separately?
 Yes ☐ No ☐

20. Number of teaching and non-teaching positions in the Institution

Positions	Teaching faculty						Non-teaching staff		Technical staff	
	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor					
	M	F	*M	*F	*M	*F	*M	*F	*M	*F
Sanctioned by the - University	-	-	-	-	32	05	27	04	14	-
Recruited-					32	05	27	04	14	
Yet to recruit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanctioned by the - Management/society	-	-	-	-	03	03	-	-	-	-
Recruited (Temporary)-	-	-	-	-	03	03	-	-	-	-
Yet to recruit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*M-Male *F-Female

21. Qualifications of the teaching staff:

Highest qualification	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Permanent teachers							
D.Sc./D.Litt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	16	03	19
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	03	01	04
PG	-	-	-	-	13	01	14
Temporary teachers							
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PG -	-	-	-	-	03	03	06

22. Number of Visiting Faculty /Guest Faculty engaged with the College.

19

23. The number of the students admitted to the college during the last four academic years.

Session Categories	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
SC	93	24	117	55	26	81	95	49	144	108	53	161
ST	06	-	06	10	04	14	10	04	14	14	06	20
OBC	255	84	339	257	140	397	441	190	631	564	244	808
General	353	109	462	321	171	492	546	243	789	686	303	989
Total	707	217	924	643	341	984	1092	486	1578	1372	606	1978

24. Details on students enrollment in the college during the current academic year (2014-15) :

Type of students	UG	PG	Total
Students from the same state where the college is located	1775	34	1809
Students from other states of India	08	Nil	08
NRI students	Nil	Nil	-
Foreign students	Nil	Nil	-
Total	1783	34	1817

25. Dropout rate in UG and PG (average of the last two batches- 2012-13 & 2013-14)

UG

1.47 %

PG

M.A.-42/2=4.76%
M.Sc.-77/1=1.29% } **2.52%**

26. Unit Cost of Education (Unit cost = total annual recurring expenditure (actual) divided by total number of students enrolled)

(a) Including the salary component -

Rs. 6407

(b) Excluding the salary component -

Rs. 2613

27. Does the college offer any programme/s in distance education mode (DEP)?

Yes

☐

No

☒

If yes,

a) is it a registered centre for offering distance education programmes of another University

Yes

☐

No

☐

b) Name of the University, which has granted such registration.

c) Number of programmes offered

d) Programmes carry the recognition of the Distance Education Council.

Yes

☐
☐

No

☐
☐

28. Teacher-student ratio for each of the programme/course offered: Session 2014-15

Subject	Teacher Students Ratio	
	UG	PG
Arts	B.A.-1	M.A.-1
Ancient History	1:47	1:02
Medieval History	1:178	
Hindi	1:104	-
English	1:68	-
Economics	1:51	-
Sociology	1:99	-
Political Science	1:100	-
Geography	1:47	-
Psychology	1:24	-
Defence & Strategic Studies	1:13	-
Science	B.Sc.-1	M.Sc.-1
Botany	1:33	-
Zoology	1:33	-
Chemistry	1:60	1:04

Mathematics	1:95	-
Statistics	1:06	
Physics	1:94	-
Electronics	1:03	
Computer Science	1:31	-
Commerce	B.Com.-1	
	1:61	-

29. Is the college applying for
 Accreditation : Cycle 1 ☒ Cycle 2 ☐ Cycle 3 ☐ Cycle 4 ☐
 Re-Assessment: ☐
 (Cycle 1 refers to first accreditation and Cycle 2, Cycle 3 and
 Cycle 4 refers to re-accreditation)

30. Date of accreditation* (applicable for Cycle 2, Cycle 3, Cycle 4 and re-assessment only) - Not Applicable
 Cycle 1: Accreditation Outcome/Result:

31. Number of working days during the last academic year.

230

32. Number of teaching days during the last academic year
 (Teaching days means days on which lectures were engaged
 excluding the examination days)

192

33. Date of establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)
 IQAC : 02-07-2011

34. Details regarding submission of Annual Quality Assurance Reports (AQAR) to NAAC.- Not Applicable

35. Any other relevant data the college would like to include
 (a) Brief table of noteworthy events organized in the college-

Session	Guest Lectures (Number)	National Seminar (Number)	Workshops (Number)	Visit of persons of Eminence (Number)	Memorized in the Prayer meetings	
					Important Days announced by UNO & our historical dates (Number)	Epoch making great persons (Number)
2010-11	23	01	04	34	08	46
2011-12	41	-	06	41	10	52
2012-13	45	01	06	59	10	53
2013-14	43	-	09	43	11	58

**(b) Subject combinations and choice of Subjects available-
in B.A. Part 1**

- Group A - Sociology/Geography/Psychology/Defence and Strategic Studies
Group B - Ancient History/Medieval History/English/Mathematics
Group C - Political Science/Economics/Hindi
The candidates have to opt only one subject from each group

in B.Sc. Part 1

- | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Group A | - 1. Physics
2. Mathematics | 3. One from the following subjects;
Chemistry, Electronics, Statistics,
Computer Science, Geography,
Psychology,
Defence and Strategic Studies,. |
| Group B | - 1. Statistics
2. Mathematics | 3. One from the following subjects;
Computer Science, Geography,
Psychology,
Defence and Strategic Studies. |
| Group C | - 1. Botany
2. Zoology | 3. One from the following subjects;
Chemistry, Geography, Psychology,
Defence and Strategic Studies. |

in B.Com. Part 1

Following 3 groups/subjects be opted by all the students

- Subject/Group B - Accounts and Statistics
Subject/Group C - Business Administration
Subject/Group D - Economic and Fiscal Administration

In U.G. part 3 only two subjects out of three opted in part 1 & part 2 are allowed to study.

PART-D

CRITERIA-WISE INPUTS (ANALYTICAL REPORT)

CRITERION-I

CURRICULAR ASPECTS

1.1 Curriculum Planning and Implementation

“JANANI JANM BHUMISCHH SWARGADAPI GAREEYASI”, “JO HATHI RAKHE DHARMA KO, TIHIN RAKHE KARTAR” are our mottoes. To construct a well-educated youth with this spirit dedicated to the nation is the main objective of the college. The college planned to create a campus-culture providing quality education with the faith in God and aiming to social-welfare. The objective, aim, vision and missions of the college are publicized through the annual college-bulletin distribution with admission-form. It is written on the bill-board, wall of the college and uploaded on website of the college. Especially ‘the campus culture’ of the college publicizes it in functioning form.

Curriculum is prepared by Board of Studies of the respective departments of the affiliating D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur.

In the annual planning-meeting of teachers and principal (held on 1st or 2nd July in each academic year) teaching plans of each subject/papers are prepared, reviewed and finalized date-wise keeping in view holidays and working days which is then uploaded on college website latest by 15th July of each year. Students get information about teaching plans and classes of UG part 2, 3 & PG Final start on 16th July according to pre-declared teaching plan. The classes of UG Part 1 & PG Previous starts on 1st August before which the admissions are completed formally.

The college invites Professors of D.D.U. Gorakhpur University department-wise and teachers of the colleges interact with them to get help to translate curriculum and to improve theory, practical, teaching quality, during the preparation of teaching plan of the prescribed curriculum and in-between the session too. It helps teachers in effective transaction of the curriculum and to enhance quality of teaching-learning. The college has developed close network with Professors of affiliating university and senior teachers of other colleges & invites them as visiting faculty of department to deliver expert lecture to the students and to discuss with our students as well, so that the informations gathered in brain may be translated in form of understanding of the subject in them.

From teachers of our college, suggestions and proposals are sent to Head of the Department of University to put them before Board of Studies for curriculum enrichment and revisions.

The college is conducting at present 4 certificate courses of six-month duration, free of cost to its students and other neighbouring rural students. The curriculum for these courses have been prepared by the college feeling need for that in a meeting held for it. In the in same meeting curriculum preparation committees were formed. The prepared curricula were reviewed finalized internally in a next meeting and sent to external experts for perusal, changes were made as suggested by them and whole plan was forwarded to the managing committee for approval and budget allocation, which were approved with a direction that two of them be run at first and of remaining two afterwards, seeing the impact of the first run 2 courses. The principal implemented the plan and it is running successfully to improve quality of the students and campus culture.

The certificate courses run by college are listed below:

Sl. No.	Course	Fee	Started From
1	Computer Training Certificate Course	free of cost	16 th July, 2009
2	Yogiraj Baba Gambhirnath Sewing and Embroidery Training Certificate Course	free of cost	13 th Oct, 2010
3	Our Great Men & Women Certificate Course	free of cost	1 st August 2013
4	Values of Life Certificate Course	free of cost	1 st August 2013

External Academic Audit of the Classes are done by external experts. Their report is analyzed by principal and teachers are encouraged to enhance their teaching quality.

The Principal of the college makes personal contact with the parent of the students to know about their satisfaction and quality improvement in his ward and received feedbacks are recorded, analyzed, and again reviewed in annual parent-teacher meeting. These earnestly implemented measures are definitely, significantly enhancing the quality of the campus culture and developing mutual faithful relations between the college and students accelerating their personality development along with curricular education.

1.2. Academic Flexibility

At UG level, the college had developed optimal academic flexibility, as it is evident from comparative chart. The college has applied to open more new courses at UG & PG level to achieve maximum academic flexibility offered by the affiliating university. These are under different stages of the process to get affiliation.

Rastra Gaurav is a compulsory exam for all graduation degree courses and without passing it, University degree cannot be provided. It is

an enrichment programme and is taught properly in the college by experts of the topics included in curriculum. The syllabus covers different range of important topics and is divided in three different parts viz. Rastra Gaurav; Environment Study; Human Rights Study.

UG/PG		Number of options of subjects offered by the University	Number of subjects opted by the College
UG	B.A.	16	10
	B.Sc.	10	08
	B.Com.	03	03
PG	M.A.	16	01
	M.Sc.	08	01

There are no provisions in affiliating university facilitating twinning or dual degree courses.

The college is totally a self-finance college and all the programmes run under self-finance scheme.

Yogiraj Baba Gambhirnath Sewing and Embroidery Training Course is run by the College to develop entrepreneurial skill among girls, women & students of neighbouring rural areas to make them self-dependent economically. Computer Training Course is conducted to develop computer literacy skill in our students and students of neighbouring rural areas and to improve their entrepreneurial skill to be self-dependent, economically.

The details of beneficiaries from these two free of cost additional skill oriented certificate courses are given in table below :

Session	Number of trainees passed the courses			
	Sewing & Embroidery		Computer training	
	Students of college	Students Neighboring society	Student of college	Students Neighbouring society
2010-11	30	30	95	25
2011-12	30	30	100	20
2012-13	35	25	80	40
2013-14	30	30	84	36

Our Great Men & Women, a value-added enrichment certificate course is run by the College for our & neighbouring students to make them aware of life and works of our Great men & women included in the syllabus, so that by assimilating their views, students can mould their own life in a meaningful citizen. Values of Life certificate course is conducted to our students and neighboring students to provide knowledge, need and

importance of value added life to serve our Society and Nation. These two certificate courses are definitely strengthening our campus culture.

The Affiliating University does not provide provisions for distance mode of education alone or in combination.

1.3. Curriculum Enrichment:

The curriculum offered by students are transacted them to learn and understand the subjects by the teachers giving emphasis on the utility of the topics for the student himself and for society which makes them able to turn into a meaningful citizen serving the society. The topics dealt in curriculum of science subjects are the understanding of laws of nature, which have been explored and explained to optimal extent. These can easily be correlated with the valued human behavior based on natural justice. The college is careful to inculcate such supplements to University curriculum by moulding the teacher's and student's thinking in this direction through interaction with learned professors of the subjects to integrate the curriculum to the objectives and goals of the college.

Knowledge of the subjects included in University curriculum is equally significant and dynamic to develop student's personality and experience, to cope with needs of dynamic employment market. The college has formed a committee of eminent academicians and corporates to guide the students and teachers in this respect.

The committee has given suggestions, which have been followed with satisfactory impacts. Popular lectures on each subject in our curricula are under preparation with the heading like "Mathematics in day-to-day life and behavior". The college is facilitating the committee to prepare such lectures, which in future will be published in a book form.

Knowledge in various newly emerging fields are quickly integrated to the curriculum properly preparing their teaching plans to teach them to students. The college organizes expert lecture on such topics for both the teachers and students. The fields which are covered by it are: Global warming, Environment, Pollution, Population increase, Human Rights, ICT, Nanotechnology, Stem cell culture, Impact of Globalization.

All the efforts of the college are unified to transact value-based education to students firmly forever by planned teaching-learning process and it's campus culture impact. The College organizes lectures, courses, consultancy to develop its students in many areas namely-

- Moral and ethical value—By Lectures from eminent moralist.
- Self Employment skills —Computer Training Certificate Course
- Craft Skills —Sewing & Embroidery Courses
- Better career options —Lecture of personals from industries and business Houses.
- Community orientation —Cleanliness Drive & Social extension works.

The supplementary teaching plans to fulfill the needs implemented by seven departments of the college have come from feedbacks from parents and alumni raised during their meetings. These departments are Defence & Strategic Studies, Economics, Ancient History, Chemistry, Botany, English, Hindi.

The College evaluates the running supplementary enrichment programme in same way as it evaluates the curriculum teaching-learning.

1.4 Feedback system

In the monthly teacher meetings and annual teacher meeting with external experts and in the meeting of students suggestion emerge to add or delete or redesigning of syllabi of the subjects. These are noted carefully and are sent to Board of Studies of Affiliating University through H.O.D. of the department for their review. Minor additions required by the students are done internally by the teachers to fulfill the need of our students.

Change in Syllabus of Hindi at UG Level on the proposal of the College-

In the year 2009, the college sent certain proposals to the Board of Studies in Hindi (D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur). We are pleased to inform that Board of Studies has accepted our valued proposal. Accordingly, II Paper Medieval Poetry taught in B.A.-I Year and Modern Poetry taught in I Paper of B.A.-3 year, were interchanged. Because Medieval Poetry consists of differ rhythm and words, it was difficult for beginners to understand, so it should be transferred to 3rd year students, who are mature enough to grasp it. Modern Poetry is simple and easy to understand, so it shall be taught to beginners in B.A.-1.

Change of Syllabus in English at U.G. level on the proposal of the College –

Upto year 2009, “Forms of Poetry, Prose, and Drama” was taught in BA-3rd year. We wanted that it should be taught to freshers in BA-1st, so that students should develop the capacity to understand and differentiate them. The Board of Studies (D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur) has accepted this proposal and accordingly from the session 2010-11, Form of Poetry is taught in BA-1 year in I Paper-“Poetry” –Unit-I and in II paper-Forms of Prose in Unit-I Prose. In BA-2nd year “Forms of Drama – in Unit-I of Paper-II-Drama.

During last four years following courses/programmes were newly added in the college as given below

Programmes	Subject	Rationale
B.A.	1. Psychology 2. Medieval History, 3. Defence & Strategic Studies	To achieve more academic flexibility
B.Sc.	1. Electronics, 2. Computer Science 3. Statistics	
M.A.	Ancient History	To provide students knowledge about ancient culture of India
M.Sc.	Chemistry	A step to open PG in Science faculty

CRITERION-II

TEACHING-LEARNING & EVALUATION

2.1 Student Enrollment and Profile-

A detail of curriculum, subjects taught in the college and the prescribed Subject combinations are illustrated on college website, its bulletin as well as in newspapers. Thus, the college ensures its publicity so that the students of different rural and urban areas may seek admission with comfort and ease. The College has fixed dates that admission forms can be submitted from 1st June to 5th July in each academic year. The total merit list is published on notice board and website of college and it is ensured that admission be taken on merit, to maintain its transparency. Admission committee comprised of students also is appointed by the principal.

A merit list is made on the basis of their marks obtained in qualifying examination and the weightage permissible to them. The admission is taken in order of merit after verification of their original documents. The students appear personally before the students admission committee which after, taking interview forward them to teacher's admission committee that allotted them grade and the Principal orders their admission. The rules laid by university, state government regarding reservations are strictly followed in the admission process.

Maximum and Minimum percentage of Marks for admission has been compared in the following table for session 2014-15

Class at entry level	M.P.P.G. College Jangal Dhusan		D.V.N.P.G.College Gorakhpur	
	Maximum Merit	Minimum Merit	Maximum Merit	Minimum Merit
B.A.-I	82.40	54.00	92.60	35.80
B.Sc.-I	87.60	54.00	92.60	51.00
B.Com.-I	88.80	52.30	90.40	64.20
M.A. Previous	92.90	50.40	57.89	41.33
M.Sc. Previous	61.00	55.00	No Course in College	

The College organises a review meeting in the month of March in every session in which it analyses the admission made in every faculty. The student strength and their belonging to different areas are kept in focus. On the basis of this review, the college admission committee decides the Admission strategy for the next session. This annual review has established a neat guideline and our admission process has got fair transparency.

For the students interested in seeking admission in our institution of various categories as SC/ST, OBC, Girls, Differently able and students

belonging to economically weaker sections, the college has made special provisions, weightage and that is clearly stated in its Bulletin and website. Thus, the institution in accordance to the National policy is working to provide educational opportunity to the boys and girls of different walks of life of rural areas who need special attention.

The details of students admitted in part one of the programmes during the last 4 years is given in the following table-

Programmes	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
	Number of applications	Number of Students admitted	Demand Ratio	Number of applications	Number of Students admitted	Demand Ratio	Number of applications	Number of Students admitted	Demand Ratio	Number of applications	Number of Students admitted	Demand Ratio
UG												
B.A.-I	250	131	1.90:1	403	203	1.98:1	850	388	2.19:1	1026	352	2.91:1
B.Sc.-I	200	125	1.58:1	240	119	2.01:1	600	191	3.14:1	900	201	4.47:1
B.Com.-I	205	096	2.3:1	730	275	2.65:1	905	274	3.30:1	1068	280	3.81:1
PG												
M.A.-I	25	25	1:1	05	04	1.66:1	35	16	2.18:1	26	08	3.25:1
M.Sc.-I	60	40	2:1	62	26	2.38:1	80	29	2.75:1	45	15	3.00:1
Certificate Course												
Sewing and Embroidery	120	60	2:1	128	60	1.45:1	130	60	2.16:1	152	60	2.53:1
Computer Training	200	120	1.66:1	205	120	2.11:1	250	120	2.08:1	298	120	2.48:1
Our Great Men & Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	60	3.00:1
Values of Life	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	60	3.03:1

2.2 Catering to Student Diversity

To help the differently able students and fulfill their needs, a committee headed by the Principal is always cautious and attentive. The committee also tries to provide financial assistance to them.

The institution at the time of admission assesses the knowledge and capacity of the students. Those who are not upto the marks are provided special attention to fulfill their knowledge gaps, enrich their language, in form of Remedial Classes, so that they may be able to catch up the subject matter easily. The facilities of change in subject are also open to them if they are weak in any subject.

Through organizing guest lecturers and popular lectures by internal teachers and invited eminent professors from University, the institution tries to create a healthy perception to make students and employees sensitive to issues treated as problems in society at present.

Popular lecturers prepared and delivered by the College teachers on prefixed dates during last four years are given below:

Sr. No.	Date	Topic	Lecture by
2010-11			
1.	01-8-2010 Lokmanya Tilak Mahaprayan day	Expansion of Naxalism & Suggestions to Eradicate this Problem	Dr.Shubhranshu Shekhar Singh Deptt. of Defence & Strategic Studies
2.	16-8-2010 Ramkrishna Paramhans Mahaprayan day	The Place of values in social life-A Sociological Analysis	Sri Prakash Priyadarshi Deptt. of Sociology
3.	07-9-2010 Vipinchandra Pal Jayanti	Company - An Introduction	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Shukla Deptt. of Commerce
4.	06-12-2010 Bhimrao Ambedkar Mahaprayan day	Indian Monsoon	Dr.Vijay Kumar Chaudhary Deptt. of Geography
5.	28-01-2011 Lala Lajpat Rai Jayanti	E- Waste :Threat to Environment	Dr.Abhay Kumar Srivastava Deptt. of Botany
6.	Magh Purnima Ravidas Jayanti	The Constitutional & Behavioral Position of Indian President.	Dr.Avinash Pratap Singh Deptt.of Political Science
2011-12			
1.	01-8-2011 Lokmanya Tilak Mahaprayan day	Surface Chemistry	Dr.Shalini Singh Deptt. of Chemistry
2.	16-8-2011 Ramkrishna Paramhans Mahaprayan day	Film and Literature	Smt.Kavita Mandhyan Deptt. of English
3.	07-9-2011 Vipinchandra Pal Jayanti	Skand Kartikeya (in reference to Numismatics Evidences)	Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati Deptt. of Ancient History
4.	06-12-2011 Bhimrao Ambedkar Mahaprayan day	Endangered Indian Flora	Miss Amrapali Verma Deptt. of Botany
5.	28-01-2012 Lala Lajpat Rai Jayanti	Lubrication of Human Joints	Sri Shrikant Mani Tripathi Deptt. of Mathematics
6.	Magh Purnima Ravidas Jayanti	The Indian Freedom Movement-1857 & Mangal Pandey	Dr.Mahendra Pratap Singh Deptt. of Medieval History
2012-13			
1.	01-8-2012 Lokmanya Tilak Mahaprayan day	Acid Base Concept	Sri Pradeep Verma Deptt. of Chemistry
2.	16-8-2012 Ramkrishna Paramhans Mahaprayan day	Vitamins	Miss Priyanka Mishra Deptt. of Chemistry
3.	07-9-2012 Vipinchandra Pal Jayanti day	Praise verses of Direction spirits	Smt.Shalini Chaudhary Deptt. of Ancient History
4.	06-12-2012 Bhimrao Ambedkar Mahaprayan day	Network & Network Security	Dr.Sanjay Kumar Tiwari Deptt. of Computer Science
5.	28-01-2013 Lala Lajpat Rai Jayanti	Physical Techniques in Chemistry	Dr.Ram Sahay Deptt. of Chemistry

6.	Magh Purnima Ravidas Jayanti	Basic Skill in Programming, Using	Sri Virendra Tiwari Deptt. of Computer Science
	2013-14		
1.	01-8-2013 Lokmanya Tilak Mahaprayan day	Present Relevance of Kabir Das	Dr.Arati Singh Deptt. of Hindi
2.	16-8-2013 Ramkrishna Paramhans Mahaprayan day	Endocrine System	Sri Vinay Kumar Singh Deptt. of Zoology
3.	07-9-2013 Vipinchandra Pal Jayanti	Capital Market in India	Sri Subhash Kumar Gupta Deptt. of Commerce
4.	06-12-2013 Bhimrao Ambedkar Mahaprayan day	‘Vidath’ in Vidic era	Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra Deptt. of Ancient History
5.	28-01-2014 Lala Lajpat Rai Jayanti	Dimensions of Personality	Dr.Sunil Kumar Mishra Deptt. of Psychology
6.	Magh Purnima Ravidas Jayanti	Interference	Miss Manita Singh Deptt. of Physics

The institution picks out the brilliant students by time-to-time assessment. The college provides them additional facility of books, library and internet, so that they can enhance their knowledge and skill. They are kept in constant vigil of teachers to sharpen their skill and qualities to prove themselves as an asset to their family and the Nation.

The students are categorized according to their skill on the basis of monthly evaluation. They are then tutored accordingly so that their education may not hinder. The points under focus are as follows-

- Those who are weak learner are given attention to identify weak points and exercises are given them to remove the weakness.
- Those who are economically and socially backward are given financial assistance & are loved and encouraged and honored equally.
- Those who are physically challenged are helped in the ways which is felt necessary.
- Those who anyhow are neglected in society are given different easier works to perform in college to enhance their self-confidence.
- Social coordination, cordial behaviors and social equality are firmly transacted to students via prayer meeting addresses.

2.3 Teaching Learning process

The College has an academic-calendar and teaching-plan for completion of curriculum and a plan for monthly tests, pre-university examination and its evaluation. On the basis of monthly test the students are indentified and special attention is given to them according to their needs to enhance their quality.

The IQAC keeps proper vigil since the beginning of the admission process. It gives its fruitful suggestions from time to time during the

academic session to improve the quality and to implement definite measures in teaching schedules.

For the development of personality of students, the institution focuses its attention:

1. to improve the skill of constant thinking. (For this, various exercises are given to the students to perform alone and in groups).
2. to improve the work skill via collaborative administration with the help of the students and teachers. (It has been made an essential part of the campus culture).
3. to motivate the students to develop interests in study. (For this lectures competitions are organized, handwritten manuscripts are invited, and an editorial board of students is made to shape it in form of a magazine).
4. to persuade the students to constant learning habits so that they can develop skill of understanding and capacity to work to get informations from books and e-resources too individually as well as in a team.
5. to encourage the students try to lead at the front instead to follow in our campus culture in many activities of the college.
6. to make the teaching more effective and fruitful using modern technologies such as internet, audio-visual aids, 3D diagrams and Power Point classes.

For enhancement of knowledge and skill of both, teachers and students, the institution has always been cautious and attentive. It has organized seminar, guest lectures, and workshops in various faculties in various fields from time to time. The proceedings of these programmes are published.

A College committee is formed for students' professional counseling and is working efficiently. The students from different faculty benefited are at a large scale.

The teaching approaches adopted by the faculty during the 9 years life span of our young college can be mentioned as follows –

1. Pre-prepared and pre-declared teaching-plan on website of the College.
2. Lecture abstract distributed to each student of the class.
3. Power Point Class-teaching atleast 10 lectures per paper per subject.
4. Assignment of Teaching-work to student in the class by rotation per week.
5. Monthly tests in each paper of each subject, evaluation, answers shown to students indicating their weakness and strength.
6. Monthly Teacher-Principal-Meeting to analyze outcomes and to decide measures to enhance teaching-learning quality and to pay special attention to slow-learners & advanced-learners and medium-learners to improve them more.

- Behavioral aspects of students are paid attention to improve them.

The College has implemented following measures to ensure and enhance quality of teaching learning-

- In weekly review meetings of the Principal & 6 vice-principals teaching learning activities are discussed for further action to be taken.
- Teachers deposit the Teacher-Profile (on the proforma given below) of last month, which are analyzed, reviewed and needed improvements are immediately taken into effect.

महाराणा प्रताप स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय, जंगल धूसड़- गोरखपुर सत्र : 2014-2015

विषय/प्रश्नपत्र : माह- शिक्षक कार्यवृत्त प्राध्यापक

विषय	माह/कक्षाएं	बी.ए./बी.एस.-सी./बी.काय				बी.जी.				प्राध्यापक की अपनी बात
		प्रा. I	प्रा. II	प्रा. III	प्रा. IV	प्रा. I	प्रा. II	प्रा. III	प्रा. IV	
साप्ताहिक योजना की अनुसार पढ़ाया (✓ करें)	पूर्णतः									
अधिकांश										
यहाँ के लिए x करें	अधिकांश/नहीं									
विद्यार्थी संतुष्ट/संतुष्ट (हां)										
संश्लेषण सुव्यवस्थित (हां/नहीं)										
प्रगति आंकड़ा देने की विधि										
कुल पढ़ाये गये पाठ्यक्रम की संख्या										
कितने सप्ताह विषय में शिक्षण हो आए										
कितने सप्ताह विषय में समय हो चुके हैं										
संश्लेषण कर समय (क्या किया गया)										
अभिलेखन से पढ़ाये गये पाठ्यक्रम										
संश्लेषण प्रमाण (हां/नहीं)										
कितने सप्ताह-कितना समय										
अन्य किसी कार्यक्रम में संलग्न कितना समय										
माह में आया/जाने जिसमें प्रगति उपलब्ध/विषय पूर्ण नहीं किया गया।										
ये कार्य जो संश्लेषित किये गये हैं।										
परीक्षा सत्र-2014 (प्रतिष्ठा में)										
(परीक्षा सत्र-2014 में प्रगति होने पर)										
अन्य कार्य जो किसी दूसरे में विषय या कितना आवश्यकता महसूस करती हुए अपने ब्यक्त कर दिया गया हो										

नोट : आवश्यकतानुसार अलग से पृष्ठ का उपयोग किया जा सकता है। शिक्षक कार्यवृत्त को प्रगति आंकड़ा के साथ ही जमा करें।

- Feedback from students about teachers on prescribed proforma is taken twice in a year by the principal. Issues noted are discussed with teacher to improve teaching quality and teacher-taught relationships
- The students and teachers walk in library in their leisure period. They use internet facility, frequently. The Principal himself monitor the activity constantly to enhance teaching learning process.
- To complete the curriculum in time the extra-classes are organized at the end of the month so that next month definitely can begin with pre-declared teaching plan. The students are also kept aware of declared teaching plan at college website.

By the constant vigil of Principal and six vice-principals the quality of education is constantly improved. It has developed a well-dedicated work-culture in the college in the direction of steady improvement of teaching learning.

2.4 Teacher Quality –

The Managing Committee of the college has always been careful to appoint the qualified teachers as per prescribed norms of UGC and Gorakhpur University. The Committee is of the view that qualified and competent teacher is not only an asset to the College but only he may be able to impart quality education to the students. The selection of teachers is done through the duly constituted selection committee appointed by the University followed by the approval of the Vice-chancellor. All efforts are made to retain them in the college service within our reach.

Table to show qualification of teachers of the College-

Highest qualification	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Permanent teachers							
D.Sc./D.Litt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	16	03	19
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	03	01	04
PG	-	-	-	-	13	01	14
Temporary teachers							
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PG	-	-	-	-	03	03	06

The details of Seminar, Refresher Course attended by the teachers in enhancement of their teaching quality during the last four years.

(a) Seminar/Conferences-

Academic Staff Development Programmes	Number			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Refresher Courses	-	02	01	01
Human Resource Development Programmes				
a. Training Conducting by University	02	05	01	01
b. Training Conducted by Other institutions	02	-	-	01
Summer Schools, Workshops	-	01	02	-

List of Teachers who attended Teaching Empowerment Programmes organized in different College/University of India.

Date / Session	Attended by	Subject	Organisation/Venue
2010-11			
23 rd Oct 2010	1.Dr.Shiv Kumar Varnwal 2.Dr.Shalini Singh	Recent Trends in Chemical Science	St.Joseph College, Gorakhpur (U.P.)

17-18 th Feb.2011	1.Dr.Lokesh Kumar Prajapati 2.Dr.Avinash Pratp Singh	Two Days NSS Training Work-Shop Programme	D.D.U. Gorakhpur, University, Gorakhpur
<u>2011-12</u>			
22 nd Feb- 11 th March 2012	Dr. Lokesh Kumar Prajapati	Refresher Course	Sponsored by U.G.C.& Deptt. of Ancient History, D.D.U. Gorakhpur, University Gorakhpur (U.P.)
29 th Feb.- 01 st March 2012	Dr. Pravindra Kumar	Work-Shop	Sponserd by U.G.C. & L.S.Government P.G.College , Mirzapur (U.P.)
14 th March - 3 rd April 2012	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Refresher Course	Organized by Academic Staff College, U.G.C. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (U.P.)
14 th March - 10 th April 2012	1. Dr.Ram Sahay 2. Dr.Mahendra Pratap Singh 3.Dr.Subhranshu Shekhar Singh 4. Dr.Rajesh Kumar Shukla 5. Sri Subhash Gupta	Refresher Course	Organized by Academic Staff College, U.G.C. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (U.P.)
<u>2012-13</u>			
1 st Sept.- 7 th Sept. 2012	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Work-Shop	Organized by Deptt.of Botany, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (U.P.)
17 th Sept.-06 th Oct 2012	Dr. Vijay Kumar Chaudhary	Summer Training Programme	Organized by Deptt.of Geography D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (U.P.)
20 th Oct.2012	Dr. Shashi Kant Singh	National Work-shop	Organized by H.R.P.G. College, Sant Kabir Nagar (U.P.)
19 th Jan.- 8 th Feb. 2013	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Refresher Course	Organized by Deptt.of Botany, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (U.P.)
<u>2013-14</u>			
12 -13 th July 2013	Dr. Shiv Kumar Varnwal	Current Trends in Chemical Sciences	Organized by St.Andrews College, Gorakhpur (U.P.)
25 th Jan.- 14 th Feb.2014	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Refresher Course	Organized by Deptt.of Botany, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (U.P.)

(b) Work done by the Institution-

To enhance teaching quality the college itself organizes expert lectures and expert-teacher-interaction in the departments. The programmes organized in last four years in the campus are enlisted here in a table form.

Session / Date	Programme	Subject	Expert
2010-11			
03-July 2010	Computer Training	Fundamentals of Computer and C programming	1. Dr.S.P.Upadhyay, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Sri Sanjay Kumar, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
14 –Sept 2010	Special Lecture	Teaching Methods & Modern Technology	1. Prof. Shailendra Nath Kapoor, HOD, Ancient History Deptt., Lucknow University, Lucknow
01 March 2011	Work-shop	Ideal & Practice of a Teacher	1. Prof. Ram Achal Singh, Ex V.C. RML Awadh University, Faizabad 2. Dr.Ved Prakash Pandey, Ex Principal, Sevrachi Kishan PG College, Kushinagar 3. Dr. Y.P. Kohli, HOD Chemistry Deptt. Buddha PG College, Kushinagar
2011-12			
02-08 July 2011	Computer Training	Languages, Software & Hardware	1. Dr.Ratnesh Tripathi , A.B.I.S.Y., New Delhi 2. Sri Arun Kumar, Niralanagar, Lucknow
15-Oct. 2011	Special Lecture	Higher Education : Teaching Methods and Role of a Teacher	1. Prof.Ashok Srivastava, Ex HOD, History Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
04-05 March 2012	Work-shop	The Utility of Social Science, Humanities in present day Global Scenario and Technique	1. Prof. Shivaji Singh, Ex HOD Ancient History Deptt. D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr.Shankar Sharan, NCTE, NewDelhi 3. Prof. Kusumlata Kedia, M.G.R.I. Rajghat, Varanasi 4. Dr. Amit Kumar Dwevedi, ITE, Ahamadabad 5. Prof. Harsh Kumar,Dept. of Defence & Strategic Studies, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 6. Prof.Himanshu Chautrvedi, Medieval History Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur
2012-13			
01-07 July 2012	Computer Training	Training organized for the Students	1. Sri Virendra Tiwari & 2. Dr.Sanjay Kumar Tiwari, Deptt.of Computer Science of our College
14-15 July 2012	A Special Class Teaching/ Learning class of English Language	English Teaching Classes for Teachers of the College	1. Sri Rohitasva Srivastava, Literator, Gorakhpur
14-Aug. 2012	Special Lecture	Teaching Methods & Arts of Learning	1. Prof. Mahesh Kumar Sharan, HOD Ancient History Deptt., Magadh University, Magadh

11-Oct. 2012	Special Lecture	The Importance of Language in Teaching	1. Prof. Amar Singh, HOD English Deptt, Allahabad University, Allahabad
2-3 March 2013	A Special Teaching /Learning class of Hindi Language	Hindi Teaching Classes for Teachers of the College	1. Prof.Sadanand Gupt, Hindi Deptt. D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof.Anil Rai, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey, Ex Principal, Sevrhi Kishan PG College, Kushinagar
04-05 March 2013	Work-shop	Language & Research Technology	1. Dr.Yogendra Pratap Singh, HOD Hindi Deptt. DAV PG College, Kanpur 2. Dr. Rajvant Rao, Ancient History Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Prof. Himanshu Chaturevedi, Medieval History Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 4. Prof. D. K. Singh, Zoology Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
2013-14			
02-08 July 2013	Computer Training	Computer Literacy & ICT Basic Training	1. Sandesh Technology, Gorakhpur
14-Sept 2013	Special Lecture	The Scientific temperament in teaching methodology	1. Prof.U.P.Singh, Ex V.C., Purvanchal University, Jaunpur.
05-Jan. 2014	Special Lecture	The Latest trends in effective teaching	1. Prof.Ram Achal Singh, Ex V.C. RML Awadh University, Faizabad
02-08 March 2014	Work-shop	The Modern teaching methods and experience based reforms	1. Dr. Surya Pal Singh, Ex Principal, Bhatauli PG College, Gorakhpur 2. Dr.Y.P.Khohli, HOD Chemistry Deptt. Buddha PG College, Kushinagar 3. Prof. Sadanand Prasad Gupt, Hindi Deptt. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University 4. Sri R.P.Singh, Physics Deptt. St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur 5. Dr.Ved Prakash Pandey, Ex Principal, Sevrhi Kishan PG College,Kushinagar

(c) Work-shops etc. (attended by the teachers of the college during last 4 years-

	Percentage of Faculty			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Invited as resource persons	14.47 %	21.62 %	8.10 %	24.30 %
Participated in external seminars	8.82 %	5.40 %	16.21 %	24.32 %
Presented papers in Seminars	23.52%	21.52 %	16.21 %	24.32 %

The Teachers taking part in Seminars, Conferences and Refresher courses held outside the city are given TA/DA as per Govt. rules. They are given special leave to attend these. Financial assistance, encouragement is provided by the college for vibrant research in 9 departments of the College.

The campus culture of the College as stated in its objectives is student centric, teachers are inspired, encouraged and motivated by the principal, and external academicians are invited to interact with them and their students. Two teachers have been awarded for their quality teaching, research and other activities in the college.

To improve the teaching-learning process an evaluation process of teachers by the students is a healthy practice. The College has developed its own proforma, which is filled by the students about their teachers (twice in a session in September & January) and deposited to the principal. It is discussed in teacher principal meeting and is used to enhance quality teaching-learning in healthy spirit. Any students can drop his suggestion about the curriculum as well as teaching method applied by the teachers into complaint box placed before principal office.

Feedback Proforma Filled by Students
about the teachers
English Version

Sl.No.

Date :

Note: 1. The aim of the Proforma are :-

- (a) To enhance the process of self analysis and self confidence-
- (b) To promote the process of Personality Development of a teacher.
- (c) To improve the teaching quality and development of a healthy "campus culture"

2. Kindly fill the proforma correctly and patiently, so that teaching quality may not be hampered.

Name of the Teacher : **code :**

Class : **Subject :**

- Do you understand the matter taught by teacher? Yes ☐ No ☐
- What do you feel about the teaching skill? Very Good ☐ Good ☐ Poor ☐
- What is the treatment of teacher toward you in the Class? Typical ☐ Personal ☐
Any Other
- What is the behavior outside class in college campus? Guardian ☐ Administrative ☐
or No concern ☐
- What is the best part of his behavior ?
- What is the worst part of his behavior ?
- What is the depth of subject of teacher concerned? Very Good ☐ Good ☐ Poor ☐
- Your suggestion for improvement of classroom teaching :
- Your suggestion for improvement of college campus culture and quality of teaching style
- Anything else, which you want to say.....

The College conducts External Academic Audit of the Classes and the departments by External Experts from Affiliating University regularly once in an academic year. The reports are received and reviewed by the Principal to improve teaching quality and learning quality as suggested by them. It has become a healthy Practice of the College to enhance quality education.

2.5 Evaluation Process and Reforms

The College is attentive by constant inspection whether the students are well aware about their evaluation process through monthly formative tests.

In evaluation process, the institution completely follows the pattern adopted by the university and the students are directed to prepare themselves, accordingly. To make them well known about the University examination, Pre-University Exam. is carried out by the college in February.

The Monthly formative progress of students is analyzed in Principal Teacher meeting. The students are encouraged on its basis. The reasons of slow progress or shortcomings of students are also analyzed and their solutions are implemented accordingly.

The monthly test-results and Pre-University results are displayed on website of the College, so that students and guardians can see it. 30 marks are allotted to behavior-aspects of students e.q. behavior, communication & administration skills.

In Pre-university examinations, the utmost transparency is maintained. The emphasis is laid on to remove the shortcomings of the students. Their answer books are shown to them and they are told how to remove their shortcomings. This develops a positive aptitude in them. They are well trained in practical skills and homework is assigned to them. They are encouraged with awards and certificates. 1st, 2nd & 3rd rank holder students appointed as members of admission committee for next session and avail library facility equivalent to teachers. Their answer books are kept in library. The students scoring poor grade in the different subjects are advised to be in touch with their subject teachers. For their ultimate satisfactions, they are free to meet examination controller of the college and even to the Principal. In the main University examination, also there is a provision of scrutiny. For this, the college renders all possible help to the students and tries to expedite the matter at an earliest.

2.6 Students Performance and Learning outcome-

On the declaration of results of the university examination, every subject teacher goes through it carefully and tries to find out whether students have scored to their expectations or not. Accordingly, he makes contact with the students and finds its reasons. The teachers give them useful suggestions for the future.

The Teachers analyze their efforts seriously. The Principal keeps it in the attention to the Managing Committee so that further improvement in the teaching-learning process may be made.

The College has formed a committee which is working to focus at the relevance of the courses to social and economic status of students. The committee is actively engaged in its work.

The learning outcomes are analyzed in monthly teacher meeting and difficulties on the part of students and on the part of teachers as well are removed to improve teaching-learning quality. The successful results of the practice were obtained.

The College is of the clear view that the students should leave their imprint in the society that they are the graduate or Post Graduates of this college, for which they feel proud and our works may be judged at any instant in its limelight. Our college culture inculcates in its students, the honour and respect to our national heritage, the social and moral values, devotion towards the nation and society, accountability towards society.

We have a good number of old students to whom the college is proud of and they admire the institution. At least 150 old students at local level are always ready to help the college round the clock.

CRITERION-III

RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY AND EXTENSION

3.1 PROMOTION OF RESEARCH-

At present college is mainly a graduate programme college having only 2 Post-Graduate Departments one in Science Faculty and the other in Arts faculty and hence the affiliating University does not permit our Teachers to enroll Ph. D. Scholars.

However to promote the research by individual teacher a Research committee is composed of a president a secretary and 2 members.

The Committee encourages the teachers in active research and recommends their requirements to the Managing Committee and after approval provides facilities from the granted budget for research instantly. As the result of the efforts of Committee, a number of teachers are involved in research work and 2 'research and study centres' are functioning at the college.

The college has limited fund for research work, it facilitates investigator in preparing research scheme/ project and send these to funding agencies. The college provides autonomy, infrastructure, technical, assistants, and special leave. ICT facilities and stationary and T.A. & D.A.. If excursions are needed, vehicle for local visit is provided by the College.

Research culture & aptitude development in students is one of the objectives of the college. They are given topics to think, read and write to create research interest, logic, methodology and their work is kept in form of handwritten research magazine in the department edited by editorial board of students, which inspire other students to work in this way.

The college at present is publishing a student magazine named CHETAK annually in which research-articles of students have been published. VIMARSHA the Annual Research Journal of College also publishes its student Research Articles of high quality. Experts from university are invited to deliver lecture to emphasize research ability development among students. The college organizes a "Research paper Presentation Competition" to develop research culture in students which is presented here in a Table given below.

Sl. No.	Session	Date	Nos of Participant Students	Coordinator
1	2010-11	27-29 January 2011	21	Shri Santosh Kumar, HOD Physics

2	2011-12	16-17 November 2012	49	Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary, HOD Geography
3	2012-13	17-18 January 2013	54	Dr. Shalini Singh, Assistant Professor, Chemistry
4	2013-14	20-21 December 2013	53	Km. Manita Singh, Assistant Professor, Physics

Research activities have been made active in 9 departments considering our limited budget. Research projects of minor category have been sent to funding agencies.

The college organizes workshops/programmes in context with training new mode of research trends in each discipline in the campus to sensitize teachers and student to build research capacity in them.

Research Vibrant in nine Departments of the College

Sr. No.	Department	Date of start of Research work	Research Project	Principal Investigator
1.	Sociology	15-07-2011	Effect of Establishment of M.P.P.G. College on the Social Development of Jungle Dushan.	Sri Prakash Priyadarshi
2.	Political Science	15-07-2011	The Development of Political awareness in “Van-Tangia” Labourers of Jungle Tinkonia”	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh
3.	Ancient History	15-07-2011	The Effect of Philosophy of “Guru Sri Gorakshnath’ on “ Bhakti Andolan”	Dr. Shalini Chaudhary
4.	Hindi	15-07-2012	The Effect of “Nath – Panth” (founded by Guru Sri Goraksh Nath) on social dynamics.	Dr. Arti Singh
5.	Defence & Strategic Studies	15-07-2012	The Effect of current status of Nepal on Security	Dr. Shashi Kant Singh
6.	Commerce	15-07-2013	The status of women in village Panchayat of jungle Dhusan: Problem & Solution	Sri Subhash Gupta
7.	Psychology	15-07-2013	The Psychology of gender discrimination. Problem & Prospects	Dr. Sunil Kumar Mishra
8.	English	15-07-2013	Role & Development of female character in English Literature	Smt. Kavita Mandhyan
9.	Geography	15-7-2013	Environmental Problems of Gorakhpur Metropolis and its solution.	Dr. Viaji Kumar Chaudhary
10	Research & Study	Guru Sri Goraksha	The aim of this research and study centre is to prepare monograph in form of an encyclopedia of Nath Panth from	

	Centre (The College itself funds research Centres)	Nath Research and Study Centre	its origin till date impact on people of India and Abroad.
		Nepal Research and Study centre	The Research and study centre is actively working on Political and Cultural Activities of Nepal in view of its present unstable and fastly changing political government policies and its relations with India.

Researchers of eminence have been invited by the college requesting them to help the fulfilment of objectives of newly growing institution, some of them visited the college & interacted with teachers and students. Our cordial hospitality, honour and deep interest in research impressed them. Then in next cycle they recommended other persons of eminence of the field. Being attracted by our campus culture and our Research journals publications VIMARSHA annually, MANAVIKI half yearly, several eminent researchers visited the college during last 4 years. Their Name list is given below.

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Designation
1	Prof. P.Nag	Geography	Director General, Geographical Survey of India, New Delhi
2	Dr. Balmukund Pandey	Medieval History	National Organizing Secretary Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sanklan Yojna, New Delhi.
3	Prof. Ashok Srivastava	Medieval History	Ex Head, Medieval History Deptt. D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
4	Dr. Shiv Mohan Singh	Hindi	Ex. V. C. , R. M. L. Awadh University Faizabad
5	Dr. Kanahiya Singh	Hindi	Ex. President, U. P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow,
6	Dr. Yogendra Pal Kohali	Chemistry	Head, Chemistry Deptt., Buddha P. G. College, Kushinagar
7	Prof. D. K. Singh	Zoology	Prof., Zoology Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
8	Dr. Shailendra Pratap Singh	Defense & Strategic Studies	Head, Defense & Strategic Studies Deptt., Digvijai Nath P. G. College, Gorakhpur
9	Dr. Shri Bhagvan Singh	Defense & Strategic Studies	Associate Prof., Defense and Strategic Studies Deptt., Digvijai Nath P. G. College, Gorakhpur
10	Prof. Govind Pandey	Electronics	Madan Mohan Malviya Technical University, Gorakhpur
11	Major R. N. Gupta	Commerce	Principal, Marvar Inter College, Gorakhpur.
12	Prof. U. P. Singh	Mathematics	Ex. V. C., Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
13	Prof. Ram Achal Singh	Physics	Ex. V. C., R. M. L. Awadh University, Faizabad.
14	Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey	Hindi	Famous Literator and Ex. Principal, Kisan P. G. College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Designation
15	Prof. Shailendra Nath Kapoor	Ancient History	Ex. Head, Ancient History Deptt. Lucknow University, Lucknow
16	Prof. R.P. Shukla	Botany	D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
17	Prof. Shivaji Singh	Ancient History	Famous Historian & Archaeologist, New Delhi
18	Prof. Shiv Bahal Singh	Sociology	Ex Head, Sociology, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
19	Prof. Vagees Shukla	Mathematics	IIT, Delhi
20	Prof. Prabhunath Dwivedi	Sanskrit	Ex HOD Sanskrit, Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi
21	Dr. Kunwar Bhadur Kaushik	Ancient History	Ex. Principal, Bhatwali Degree College, Gorakhpur
22	Dr. Anant Narayan Bhatt	Scientist	Young Scientist DRDO and Expert Institute of Nuclear Medicine and Allied Science, New Delhi
23	Shri Brijesh Narayan Bhatt	Scientist	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
24	Prof. Ramdev Shukla	Hindi	Ex. Head, Hindi Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
25	Dr. Awadhesh Agrawal	Medical Science	Head , Blood Bank, Guru Shri Gorakshnath Hospital , Gorakhpur
26	Shri Shanjay Tiwari	Journalist	Senior Journalist, Amar Ujala, Gorakhpur
27	Dr. Mayashanker Singh	Education	Principal, Digvijai Nath P. G. College, Gorakhpur
28	Dr. Udai Pratap Singh	Hindi	President, Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow
29	Prof. Pratap Singh	English	Ex. President, U.P. Higher Education Service Selection Board, Allahabad
30	Prof. Harsh Kumar Sinha	Defense & Strategic Studies	D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
31	Prof. Shri Prakash Mani Tripathi	Political Science	Ex. Head, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
32	Dr. Satyapal Singh	Physics	M.M.M.T. University, Gorakhpur
33	Prof. T.P. Verma	Ancient History	Ex. Head, B.H.U., Varanasi
34	Prof. Mata Prasad Tripathi	Ancient History	HOD Ancient History, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
35	Dr. Anand Shanker Singh	History	Principal, Iswar Sharan Degree College, Allahabad
36	Prof. R.C. Shrivastava	Mathematics	D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
37	Prof. Prabha Shankar Pandey	Sociology	Ex. Head, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
38	Prof. Iswar Das	Chemistry	Head, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Designation
39	Dr. Murli Manohar Pathak	Sanskrit	D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
40	Dr. Adya Prasad Dwivedi	Hindi	Ex Dean of Arts Faculty, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
41	Sri. Shankar Sharan	Political Science	N.C.T.E., New Delhi
42	Prof. Kushumlata Kedia	Potitical Science	M.G. Research Institute, Rajghat, Varansi
43	Dr. Amit Kumar Dwivedi	Business Management	Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship, Ahmadabad
44	Prof. Himanshu Chaturvedi	Medieval History	HOD, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
45	Prof. Mahesh Kumar Sharan Shrivastava	Southeast Asia	Magadh University, Magadh
46	Prof. AmbikaDatt Sharma	Philosophy	Head, Harisingh Gaur, Central University, Sagar, M.P.
47	Dr. Santosh Shukla	Sanskrit	J.N.U., New Delhi
48	Prof. S.C. Bose	English	Ex. Head, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
49	Prof. Dhruva Chandra Shrivastava	Physics	HOD, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
50	Prof. Harisharan	Defense & Strategic Studies	Head, Defense & Strategic Studies, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
51	Dr. Yogendra Pratap Singh	Hindi	Associate Prof. , D.A.V. College, Kanpur
52	Dr. Narendra Kohali	Hindi	New Delhi
53	Prof. Amar Singh	English	Ex. Head, English Deptt., Allahabad University & Ex. Member, Higher Education Service Selection Board, Allahabad, U.P.
54	Dr. Kanhaiya Ojha	Hindi	St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur
55	Dr. A. K. Singh	Journalism	Chhatrapati Sahuji Maharaj University Kanpur
56	Prof. Anil Rai	Hindi	D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
57	Prof. Ashok Kumar Srivastava	Medieval History	Head, Medieval History Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
58	Prof. K. N. Dixit	Ancient History & Archaeology	Director, Indian Archaeological Society, New Delhi
59	Sri Rajnath Surya	Journalism	Journalist & Columnist, Lucknow
60	Dr. U.N. Tripathi	Computer Science	D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
61	Prof. A.N. Tripathi	Psychology	Ex. HOD,D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

To vibrate research culture in the campus the college has provisioned to invite eminent academicians to deliver lecture on research methodology and interact with teachers and students of the subject. Furthermore Research Elocution competitions are organized for the student to participate and I II III position holders are given prizes & certificates. The detail list of it is given in the Table given under key Aspect 5.3 Participation and activities. The Judges are invited from D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur.

The college publishes Journals Annual VIMARSHA & half-yearly MANAVKI and collaborates in publication of Shodh Sanchayan, Itihas Darpan, Yogavani to create awareness and transfer findings to the community. We try to make our students aware of new relevant findings and inspire them to communicate these to the community in various extension programmes.

3.2. Resource Mobilization for Research

Ten percent of development fee has been allocated as research promotion budget by the college, which is utilized for computer, internet and other research facilities. In addition to, special budget can be provided on demand if recommended by the research committee and approved by the management. T.A. & D.A. for research are not included in this fund as they are spent from other budget head of the college.

The college does not provide any advance money to the investigator. However demands are fulfilled at top priority by the college under budget limit.

There is no research scholar enrolled in the college. Inter disciplinary research is not vibrant in the college.

To start research in science faculty is a part of our future plan. Facilities for research are internet, e-Resource, Reprography typing-printing by computer-printer. They are under control of teacher incharge, who ensures its optimal use and maintenance. No fund is available at college from outer agencies.

3.3. Research Facilities

The research facilities available for 9 departments and 2 Research study centres are Computer, Printer, Internet, Technical Assistance, Spacious well furnished Room, Almirah, Library, e-Resource, Stationary. On demand Vehicle is available in the campus.

The college Objective is to make research a part of campus culture but at present we are at initial stage and plans are in consideration to implement in future.

At present the college has put at priority the construction of a great library building and make it well-furnished, well equipped having more reference books, Journals, reviews and to construct a Girls' Hostel. To develop the new trends and areas of research is next step of future plan.

Information Resources Centre, Journals, e-Resource are available.

Part Three student are made involved in research assistance to inculcate research aptitude in them.

3.4 Research Publications and Awards

Research problems undertaken at present in the department of Arts faculty and Commerce are directly linked to society and community welfare of the local area where the college is situated and the findings are published in Journals by the college which should be taken as a humble step towards our objective. In addition to, the college participates in publication of three Journals. The details of which are enlisted below with international data base.

Name of Journal	Editorial Board	Publisher	Publication Policy
Vimarsh ISSN 0976-0849	1. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Editor 2. Prof. U.P. Singh, Ex. Vice Chancellor 3. Prof. Pratap Singh Ex. Chairman, U.P. Higher Ed. Commission 4. Prof. Ram Achal Singh, Ex. Vice Chancellor 5. Prof. Shivaji Singh Ex. H.O.D. Deptt. of Ancient History D.D.U. Gorakhpur, University Gorakhpur 6. Prof. Sadanand Prasad Gupt Deptt.of Hindi, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhushan, Gorakhpur Pin Code-273014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To develop standard Research activity in the college. To provide standard Journal to publish Research papers. Published yearly
Manaviki ISSN 0976-0830	1. Pradeep Kumar Rao. Editor 2. Omji Upadhyay Editor	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhushan, Gorakhpur Pin Code-273014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> International Research Journal. Published halfyearly
Shodh Sanchayan ISSN 0975-1254	1. Yogendra Pratap Singh Chief Editor 2. Dr. Sunita Singh Editor 3. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao. Associate Editor 4. Dr. Amit Kumar Dwivedi Associate Editor	Dr. Sunita Singh 409, Shantivan, 2/A244A Azad Nagar, Kanpur-2088002	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> International Research Journal Published halfyearly
Yogvani RNI- NP/GR /125/14	1. Mahant Yogi Adityanath Chief Editor 2. Pradeep Kumar Rao Managing Editor 3. Nityanand Srivastava Editor	Gorakhnath Mandir, Gorakhpur-273015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Propagation of Dharma Sanskriti & Adhyatam Published Monthly

Itihas Darpan ISSN 0974-3065	1. T.P. Verma, Editor 2. Gunjan Aggrawal, Sub-Editor	Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sankalan Yojna, New Delhi-110055	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To communicate Historical preview to mass Published halfyearly
------------------------------------	---	--	---

Number of Publications per faculty is provided in the following table.

Teacher's Name	Department	Paper	Abs-tract	Mono-graphs	Chapter in Books	Books Edited	Books Written
Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary	Geography	19	36	-	0	03	-
Dr. R.N. Singh	Zoology	03	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shiv Kumar Vernwal	Chemistry	05	-	-	03	-	-
Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh	Pol.Science	05	-	-	-	01	-
Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Botany	03	-	-	01	-	-
Dr. Arti Singh	Hindi	04	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Lokesh Kumar Prajapati	Ancient History	13	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ram Sahay	Chemistry	04	15	-	-	-	-
Sri Srikant Mani Tripathi	Mathematics	04	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Pravindra Kumar	Geography	09	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra	Ancient History	03	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shalini Chaudhary	Ancient History	01	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shubhramshu Shekhar Singh	Defence and Strategic Studies	22	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shashi Kant Singh	Defence and Strategic Studies	14	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Subhash Kumar Gupta	Commerce	05	-	-	03	-	-
Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra	Physics	12	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rajendra Tiwari	Statistics	04	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sanjay Kumar Tiwari	Computer Science	12	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ajay Bahadur Singh	Psychology	05	-	-	-	-	-
Smt. Kavita Mandhyan	English	01	-	-	-	01	-
Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	07	-	-	-	04	08

Dr.Vijai Kumar Chaudhary, Deptt. of Geography has been conferred with the “Best Teachers Award” by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh.

Dr.Avinash Pratap Singh, Deptt.of Political Science has been conferred with the “YogiRaj Baba Gambhir Nath Gold Medal by Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur.

3.5 Consultancy

The College does not have technical courses. Therefore, there is no consultancy interface with industries.

The college promotes consultancy services of its expertise teachers free of cost to its students and stakeholders and neighbouring community by their regular ISR activities in adopted villages.

The college is not generating revenue from consultancy. It is against our stated policy and campus culture.

The major consultancy services free of cost given to students, stakeholders and neighbouring people are enlisted below

Department	Name of the Teacher who provides consultancy	Consultancy Service Available
Commerce	Dr. Rajesh Shukla	Neighbouring villagers/ business management
Botany	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Plant Disease Identification and Measures to control/ to our students and their farmer parents
Zoology	Dr. Raghubir Narayan Singh	Economic importance of insects and fishes/ to students & parents free of cost
Chemistry	Dr. Shiv Kumar Vernwal	Awareness programs about misuse of insecticides and pesticides.
Electronics	Prakhar Vaibhav Singh	ICT to students and our stakeholders
Computer Science	Sri Virendra Tiwari	Computer Training to the Students of the College.
English	Smt. Kavita Mandhyan	General English to students appearing in Job, Exams
Hindi	Dr. Arti Singh	General Hindi for appearing in Job-exams
Pol. Science	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh	Indian Politics to stakeholders free of cost
Sociology	Sri Prakash Priyadarshi	Social Criminology to stakeholders
Ancient History	Dr. Lokesh Kumar Prajapati	Archaeology and Epigraphy Numismatic to students and research scholars
Psychology	Dr. Ajay Bahadur Singh	Environmental & Social Psychology
Defence and Strategic Studies	Dr. Shubhanshu Shekhar Singh	Awareness about Rural Defence in students

3.6. Extension Activities and Institutional Social Responsibilities (ISR)

The college has structured a plan to create awareness about literacy education, cleanliness, hygiene, health and yoga, pranayam training and honour for labour in the people. The villages have been allotted to the departments of the college where 4 times in each academic year one day camp is organised by the departments. The teachers and students live together with the people of the allotted villages to work for objectives

stated above. It has developed awareness, social co-operation, social equity in people and qualities of a responsible citizen in students in turn.

The college invites the representatives from villages to attend the function of 15th August & 26th January in the college. Teachers, students and the principal meet with them in a meeting and discuss about the works and plans. Further more different social problem are also discussed e.g. AIMS establishment at Gorakhpur, encephalitis, awareness to cast-vote. The movements for such issues are conducted by collaborative efforts of the college and the people.

List of villages where ISR & extension work is being done by the college

Sr. No.	Department	Incharge Teacher	Adopted village's Name
1.	Hindi	Dr.Arati Singh	1. Chhoti Retwahiya 2. Badi Retwahiya
2.	Ancient History	Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati	1. Haiderganj 2. Hanumant Nagar
3.	Geography	Dr.Vijai Kumar Chaudhary	1. Jungle Aurahi 2. Dahla Harsevakpur
4.	English	Smt.Kavita Mandhyan	Shahpur
5.	Economics	Sri Akhilesh Dubey	Mahua Chafi
6.	Sociology	Sri Prakash Priyadarshi	Jungle Tinkonia No-1
7.	Psychology	Dr.Sunil Kumar Mishra	Chhoti Jamunahiya
8.	Political Science	Dr.Avinash Pratap Singh	1. Basantpur 2. Khutwa
9.	Medieval History	Dr.Mahendra Pratap Singh	Kakrahiya
10.	Defence & Strategic Studies	Dr.Subhranshu Shekhar Singh	1. Meerganj 2. Lalganj
11.	Computer Science	Sri Virendra Tiwari	Badi Jamunahiya
12.	Mathematics	Sri Srikant Mani Tripathi	Dhodhda
13.	Zoology	Dr.R.N.Singh	Laxmipur
14.	Chemistry	Dr.Shiv Kumar Vernwal	Rampur
15.	Physics	Km Maneeta Singh	1. Bhagwanpur 2. Haripur
16.	Botany	Dr. Abhai Kumar Srivastava	Shekhwania
17.	Statistics	Shri Rajendra Tiwari	Kewatahia
18.	Electronics	Shri Prakhar Vaibhav Singh	Dhusia

19.	Commerce	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Shukla	Tinkonia
20.	National Service Scheme (N.S.S.)	Dr. Shashi Kant Singh	1. Manjharia 2. Hasanganj
Regular Visit Schedule–for Extension & ISR Activities in an academic session <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. One day Camp- First Sunday of August. 2. One day Camp on Sunday between Vijayadashmi & Deepawali Vacation. 3. One day Camp on First Sunday of February. 4. One day Camp on first Sunday after completion of University Examination. 			

Students and teachers of the departments visit the village to perform the chosen work and create trust, love with rural area population and motivate them to develop in every field of life with quality education.

The Principal of the college visits the village in which work has been done and personally realizes perceptions of the beneficiary population, and review it with students and teachers to enhance quality of the extension work.

Extension Programme of departments are pre- fixed by the College in form of one day camp in the adopted village to work on the issues already chalked out in a meeting of teachers and the principal.

The College is conducting following main programmes for the Community welfare, which have been analysed as follows-

Programme	Impact on Community	Impact on Students
Literacy	They themselves get interested to send children to schools increasingly.	They feel sympathetic relations with the underprivileged community.
Cleanliness	Cleanliness in the villages became community interactive work.	Students feel satisfaction to clean the campus, class and villages.
Labour	Community became inspired to honour the labour.	Students got feelings of self-honour while doing labour.
Developmental Plans of Government	Awareness about developmental plans had created community awakening.	Students felt reality of Government plans-execution and thoughtfulness about it made a space in their mind.
Health & Hygiene	Community got real way to health and hygiene with collaborate efforts of students & Medical experts.	Students got inspiration to live and eat towards quality-health.
Yogasan & Pranayam	People became interested to do yogasan & pranayama to achieve health and peace.	Students developed interest to practice it daily and to train neighbouring people

The following table shows the expenses incurred during last 4 years in outreach one day camps and the budget allocated for the purpose.

	Session 2010-2011	Session 2011-2012	Session 2012-2013	Session 2013-2014
Budget Allocated	25000	30000	35000	35000
Expenses Incurred				
(a) Bus	18000	20000	20000	20000
(b) Refreshment	5000	7500	8000	8000

The College has two units of N.S.S. permitted by Government of U.P. State. With the aim to develop honour for labour in personality of students and to serve people, N.S.S. plans are carried out in the villages near the college by Volunteers under supervision of project officers Dr. Shashi Kant Singh and Dr. Shalini Chaudhary. Vice-principal Smt. Kavita Mandhyan. The Principal himself participate in and inspect and review the activities going on. N.S.S. volunteers do social service and social awareness work successfully. The various activities run by N.S.S. volunteers during last 4 years are enlisted as such in the table, which reflects the multidimensional social service done by them.

NSS Activities during last four years-

Session: 2010-2011

Sr. No.	Date	Programme	Aim	Chief-Guest/ Chief Speaker	Participating Volunteer/ Group Leader
1	07/7/2010	Plantation	Environmental Awareness and Efforts for correcting imbalance in Environment	1. Yogi Aditya Nath (M. P.) 2. Dr. Mayashanker Singh (Principal D.V.N.P.G. College), Gorakhpur 3. Alok Pandey (Ranger Forest Deptt., Tinkoniya)	Three Hundred saplings were planted with the help of Students of the College named as Sudhir, Pradeep, Shailendra, Vagish, Sanju, Nidhi, Babita, Sweta, Suraj, Pannelal.
2	13/10/2010	Inauguration of Yogi Raj Gambhir Nath Sewing & Embroidery Certificate Course (free of cost)	To avail the opportunity to self-employment and Economic Independence to Rural women	1. Yogi Aditya Nath (M. P.) 2. Sri Manoj Tiwari Editor, Rashtriya Sahara 3. Dr.Sanjeet Kumar Gupta,Co-Ordinator, N.S.S., D.D.U. Gorakhpur, University Gorakhpur 4. Dr.Shailendra Pratap Singh, Sr.Pro.Offi., N.S.S.D.V.N.P.G. College, Gorakhpur 5. Sri Jawahar Kasaudhan Social Activist, & Reputed Businessman	Awadhesh Bharati, Ashok Kmar Manjhi, Govind Gupta, Aditya Pratap Singh decorated stage of function. Supriya Verma & Priyanka Jaiswal advertised Sewing Embroidery Training Centre among the villagers of local areas.

3	01/12/2010	World AIDS Day	Awareness about AIDS, through rallies, Lectures	1. Dr. Avinash Pratp Singh (Sr.Prog. Offi. N.S.S. 2. Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati (Prog.Offi.N.S.S.)	Baby Yadav, Manjulata , Sunidhi, Amrita, Gaurav Singh, Dhananjay Mishra, Vishal Kumar
4	25/12/2010	1 st One Day Camp	To Aware the Villagers of Manjharia about Cleanliness and female foeticide	1. Prof. Ramdev Shukla Ex. H.O.D. Deptt. of Hindi, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur, 2. Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey, Ex.Principal, K.P.G.College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar 3. Sri Narayan Pandey, Brijesh Rai, Rakesh Kumar, Abhiyan Sansthan, Gorakhpur	All the volunteers participated in labour donation.
5	02/01/2011	2 nd One Day Camp	In village Manjharia a campaign to Make Awareness about Blood Donation	1. Dr.Awadhesh Kumar Agarwal , Blood- Bank Incharge of ShriGuruGorakshNath Hospital	56 NSS Volunteers donated blood
6	09-15 Jan.2011 7 day Camp	1 st Day Inauguration of Programme in village Manjharia	To convey the message of Role of youth in National Development	1. Prof. Pratap Singh, Ex. Head of English Deptt. Of Gorakhpur University and Ex. Chairman Higher Education Service Commission U.P. 2. Dr. Sanjeet Kumar Gupta, Co-ordinator NSS, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Sri Mahendra Pal Singh, Block Pramukh, Chargawa	All Volunteers participated.
	10 th Jan. 2011	2 nd Day • Daily regular work of the camp • <u>Intellectual Session</u> 1.Life Values 2.N.S.S. as a tool for Social Harmony	To create awareness about social integrity	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All Volunteers participated to clean Function Place, and participated in the function.

11/01/2011	3 rd Day <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daily regular work of the camp <u>Intellectual Session</u> villagers and Govt. Plans for their uplift 	To aware the villagers	1. Dr.Sharad Srivastava (V. D. O.) 2. Dr.Neeraj Singh H.O.D. Deptt. of Commerce, D.V.N.P.G.College, Gorakhpur	119 Volunteers participated in Blood donation. All volunteers in village Manjhariya worked to clean the village.
12/01/2011	4 th Day <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daily regular work of the camp <u>Intellectual Session</u> Swami Vivekananda and Youth 	To take inspiration from teachings of Swami Vivekanand.	1. Dr. Hareesh Pratap Singh, Ratansen Degree College, Bansi, Siddharthanagar 2. Dr. Sri Bhagwan Singh, Associate Prof. Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt. Digvijaynath P.G. College, Gorakhpur	All Volunteers participated
13/01/2011	5 th Day <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daily regular work of the camp <u>Intellectual Session</u> Healthy Life 	To aware Villagers about Health & Life-Style to gain health	1. Dr.Rajkishore Singh, B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur 2. Dr.Dinesh Singh, Sr.Ayurvedic consultant Physician	All Volunteers participated
14/01/2011	6 th Day <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intellectual Session Daily regular work of the camp & in village Manjharia, Chhoti Retwahia and Hasanganj people awareness rally about health, environment & cleanliness <u>Intellectual Session</u> Environment and modern life style 	People awareness	Prof. Govind Pandey, Deptt. Of Applied Science, M.M.M. Technical University , Gorakhpur	All Volunteers participated
15/01/2011	7 th Day Closing ceremony of 7 Days Special Camp	To introduce the people about the performance of the camp	1. Dr.Ved Prakash Pandey (Ex.Principal, K.P.G.College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar) 2. Dr.Shailendra Pratap Singh (Deptt.of Defence and Stragesic Studies, D.V.N.P.G.	All volunteers and many of the villagers participated

				College, Gorakhpur) 3. Dr. Neeraj Kumar Singh (Deptt. of Commerce , D.V.N.P.G.College, Gorakhpur)	
7	22/01/2011	Blood Donation Camp on the eve of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Anniversary	Blood Donation is a Great Donation to save human lives	1. Puja Yogi Aditya Nath ji (M.P.) 2. Dr. Awadhesh Kumar Agarwal, Incharge of Blood Bank, Shri Guru Goraksh Nath Hospital, Gorakhpur 3. Brigadier Dr. K.P.B. Singh, Director, Shri Guru Goraksh Nath Hospital, Gorakhpur 4. Dr. C.M. Sinha, C.M.O. Shri Guru Goraksh Nath Hospital, Gorakhpur	21 Volunteers, Principal, Teaching Faculty, Employees of the College and Students Archana Bharati, Awadhesh, Rakesh Singh, Satyaram Chaurasiya, Anurag Shah, Sachin Kumar Chauhan, Gyanendra Pratap Singh, Deepak Kumar, Brijesh Mani Tripathi, Shesh Narayan Dubey and Anjani Kumar donated blood.
8	25/02/2011	3 rd One Day Camp To review the progress made in 7 days special camp at village Manjharia , Chhoti Retwahiya & Hasanganj • <u>Intellectual Session</u> Environmental crisis & solution :A serious challenge	To aware people about environmental challenges	1. Prof. R.P. Shukla H.O.D. Deptt. of Botany, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur, 2. Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 3. Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Akanksha Dubey, Amrita Chandani managed Cultural Programme activities.
9	27/02/2011	4 th One Day Camp Labour donation N.S.S. volunteers contacted people in adopted villages to give momentum to cleanliness drive		Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	All volunteers present

Session-2011-12

Sl. No.	Date	Programme	Aim	Chief-Guest/ Chief Speaker	Participating Volunteer/ Group Leader
1	06/07/2011	Plantation	Environmental Conservation	Dr.Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All Volunteers participated
2	15/08/2011	Independence Day	To express the Joy of Freedom of country	Dr.Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Jyoti Singh, Sujeet Singh, Ruspa Chauhan, Shubham Gaur, Suman Singh, Manu Sainy Rohini Yadav partaken in arrangements
3	02/10/2011	Mahatma Gandhi & Lal Bahadur Shastri Birth Anniversary	The Youth have to learn from the life of Great Leaders	Dr.Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Manu Sainy, Sudhir Kumar, Kajol Sonkar, delivered lectures
4	15/10/2011	Seminar on The Aims of NSS		1. Dr.Avinash Pratap Singh, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Archana Singh, Jyoti Shankar Gadge delivered lectures
5	18/10/2011	Work-Shop on "What is the need of NSS?"	To encourage students to become a NSS volunteer.	1. Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Jyoti Singh, Amrita, Archana Singh, Ramkrishna Mishra presented their views
6	20/10/2011	Voter Awareness & Volunteers' Labour Donation Programme	To enroll students as voters & to aware them about their duties towards the Country	1. Sri S.S.Srivastava (Deputy.Election Off.) 2. G.S.Singh (District Election, Add. Commissioner) 3. Sri Harshvardhan Shahi (co-editor, Hindustan)	Devashish Shukla, Rahul Singh, Manu Sainy, Haridwar Prajapati, managed Stage Work and labour donation.
7	10/11/2011	1 st one day camp on Blood Donation	Blood Donation is the Great boon. Whole Society should come forward for it.	Dr.Awadhesh Agarwal Incharge of Guru Goraksh Nath Hospital, Gorakhpur, Blood Bank	100 Registration and 32 Blood donation

8	12/11/2011	2 nd one day camp • <u>Intellectual Session</u> To educate about encephalitis causes & remedies	To educate villagers about cleanliness in adopted villages	Dr.Rajkishore Singh, Asst.Prof., B.R.D.Medical College, Gorakhpur	Rukmini Yadav, Manu Sainy, Jay Hind Yadav and Manju managed stage
9	15/11/2011	7Days Special Camp - Inauguration session		Prof.Prabha Shankar Pandey Ex.NSS Coordinator, DDU Gorakhpur University	147 NSS Volunteers present
10	21/11/2011	Closing Ceremony of 7 days special camp	To aware about the importance of self discipline & physical labour for the better health	1. Dr.Shailendra Pratap Singh Deptt.of Defence & Stragesic Studies , D.V.N.P.G.College, Gorakhpur 2. Dr.Ved Prakash Pandey,Ex. Principal, Kisan P.G. College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar 3. Dr.B.B.Mishra, Associate Prof. Chemistry, Mathlar, Deoria	ArchanaBharati, & Subhash Singh selected for the best volunteer prize. Prize distribution of different winners of various competitions/ programmes
11	01/12/2011	World AIDS day	Awareness about AIDS	1. Dr.Avinash Pratap Singh, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 3. Smt.Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
12	20/12/2011	N.S.S. Organised forum 'Aao Rajniti Kare'	To provide a forum for youth to participate in voting	Dr.Avinash Pratp Singh, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Vishwajit Sharma , Rakesh Singh,Rakesh Maurya, JaiHind Yadav, Rahul Sharma presented their Views
13	11/01/2012	On the eve of Swami Vivekananda	Students were Motivated- To take	1. Prof. Murli Manohar Pathak, Sanskrit Deptt. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur	Vishwajit Sharma organised the Programme

		Birth Anniversary	inspiration from the life of Swami Vivekananda	2. Dr. Adya Prasad Dwivedi, Ex Dean Faculty of Arts, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	
14	12/01/2012	Swami Vivekanand Birth Anniversary	The inspiration "To AWAKE, RISE & ACHIEVE" AIM	1. Dr. Vijay Kumar Chaudhary, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Rakesh Kumar organised the programme
15	19/01/2012	Depart Anniversary of Maharana Pratap	To take inspiration from the life of Maharana Pratap	1. Pujya Yogi Aditya Nath ji Maharaj (M.P.) 2. Sri Dharm Narayan Avasthi, Ex. Director of Education, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Manu Sainy, Rahul Sharma & Haridwar Prajapati performed the stage decoration
16	23/01/2012	Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Birth Anniversary	To encourage youth to emulate the ideals of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose	1. Dr. Shubhanshu Shekhar Singh, HOD, Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Vishwajit Sharma, Rakesh Sharma and Rakesh Singh delivered speeches.
17	24/02/2012	3 rd One day Camp Socio-Political Survey of village Hasanganj	To create momentum to drive the N.S.S. work in adopted villages	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	All volunteers participated
18	25/02/2012	4 th One Day Camp	Maintain N.S.S. drive in adopted villages	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	All volunteers participated
19	06/03/2012	Essay & Cultural Programme Rangoli, Mehendi & Cooking Competitions	To Encourage the interest of students in different types of activities and Programmes	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Archana Bharti, Rima Chaudhary and Ruspa Chauhan (rangoli) Ranjan Sainy, Renu Chauhan and Kajol Sonakar (cooking) Kajol Sonakar, Ruspa Chauhan and Archana Bharati (mehandi)

Session: 2012-13

Sr. No.	Date	Programme	Aim	Chief-Guest/ Chief Speaker	Participating Volunteer/ Group Leader
1	07/07/2012	Plantation	Environmental Protection	1. Sri Gyanendra Pratap Singh, Block Pramukh, Chargawan 2. Sri Sushil Singh,	All volunteers participated

				Member, Zila Panchayat 3. Sri Vakautullaha Khan, Member, Zila Panchayat 4. Rajaram Yadav, Gram Pradhan	
2	05-9-2012	Teachers Day	To inspire by the life of Dr. Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan To enhance the ability of class teaching among students		The Students taught classes to honour their teachers
3	24-9-2012	Foundation Day of NSS	Awareness about Aims & History of NSS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dr. Shailendra Pratap Singh, Senior N.S.S. Program Officer, Digvijaynath P.G. College, Gorakhpur • Smt Kavita Mandhyan Senior N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 	All volunteers participated
4	25-9-2012 & 26-9-2012	Work-Shop Why NSS?	To develop attraction and attachment to NSS in volunteers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S. Programme Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur • Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S. Programme Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 	NSS volunteers shared their experiences
5	02-10-2012	Mahatma Gandhi & Lal Bahadur Shastri Jayanti	To inspire students from life of Great Men	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dr. Aarti Singh, HOD, Hindi Deptt., Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Shubhanshu Shekhar Singh, HOD, Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt., Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 	All volunteers participated
6	22-10-12	Lecture on "NSS for Whom?"	NSS makes people conscious about their duties.	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, HOD, Political Science Deptt., Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated

7	19-11-12	National Integration Day	To inculcate sense of Universal Brotherhood	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, HOD, Political Science Deptt., Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
8	29-11-12	Quiz & GK Competition	Improvement in the General Knowledge of Students	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Winner of Quiz Competition- 1. Abhishek Kumar Dubey Ist 2. Pradeep Pandey IInd 3. Pawan Kumar Gupta IIIrd Winner of G.K. Competition- 1. Manoj Kumar Ist 2. Pradeep Pandey IInd 3. Shankar Nishad IIIrd
9	30-11-12	Elocution Competition	Enrichment of Language and to develop oral expression ability	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Winners 1. Pradeep Pandey Ist 2. Anchal Srivastava IInd 3. Krishna Kumar Gupta IIIrd
10	01-12-12	World AIDS Day	Safety & Remedy for AIDS, through Rally & Stage play	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Dhansheela Chaudhary, Rohit Kumar, Sandeep Gupta, Durgesh Jaiswal, Pintu Kumar participated in Stage Play
11	02-12-12	Volleyball Competition	Emphasizing role of sports in improving mind and body among students and attracting them towards sports	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Four Teams Participated in Volleyball Competition – Team-A winner team
12	17-20 December 2012	Voters Awareness campaign • Essay Competition– • Poster Competition – • Slogan Competition– • Mono play Competition -	To aware people to cast their vote	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Jyoti Singh Ist, Preeti IInd, Meenakshi IIIrd. Poonam Ist, Ajay IInd, Pramod IIIrd. Bheem Ist, Rishikesh IInd, Poonam IIIrd. Dhananjay Ist, Mamta Sahani IInd, Anamika IIIrd

13	04-01-13	Guru Govind Singh Jayanti	To become acquainted with the life of tenth Guru of Sikhs	Dr. Subrahanshu Shekhar Singh, HOD, Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt., Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Sikandar Patel, Asfak Usmani and Manibhushan Rao delivered their lectures.
14	12-01-13	Swami Vivekananda Jayanti Youth awareness	To Inspire to take inspiration from the life of Swami Vivekanand	1. Dr. Kanhaiya Ojha, Ex HOD, Hindi, St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur 2. Shri Prakash Priyadarshi, HOD, Sociology, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Manu Kumar Saini, Rahul Singh, Virnedra Yadav had partaken in stage preparation, decoration and conduction of the programme
15	13-01-2013	1 st One Day Camp Economic survey in adopted villages	Knowing the economic status to start developmental work.	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	All volunteers participated
16	14-01-2013	A lecture on 'Spiritualism and Swami Vivekanand'	Importance of Spiritualism in life.	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Reeva Singh, Asnarayan and Rahul Sharma delivered their lectures
17	15-01-2013	Nationality & Swami Vivekanand	Awareness about National Pride	Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, Senior N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Sujeet, Rakesh, Dhansheela, Reenu & Hairdwar Prajapati delivered their lectures
18	18-01-2013	Poster Competition	To encourage thinking & Painting ability in Students	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Awarded Student- Pratima Ist, Pawan Kumar Gupta IInd, Manu Kumar Saini IIIrd
19	19-01-2013	Maharana Pratap Punya Tithi	Imparting from life of Maharana Pratap among students	1. Prof. Ram Achal Singh, Ex. VC R.M.L.Awadhi University, Faijabad, 2. Dr. Raghunath Chand, Retired Associate Prof., Deptt. Of Ancient History, D.V.N.P.G. College, Gorakhpur	Gaurav Singh, Pradeep Kumar Madheshiya, Rahul Bhardwaj, Anamika Mishra preparation & decoration of stage. Anchor- Jay Hind Yadav
20	24-01-2013	2 nd One Day Camp	Survey on beneficiaries and exempted ones of Govt. schemes in adopted	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Team of Meenakshi Sharma, Anshu, Rashmi, Gaurav Singh and Mahendra Kumar Singh was awarded 'The best surveyor prize'

			villages. Awareness about govt. schemes, methods of ground water conservation and people awareness about threat of water crisis		
21	26-01-2013	Republic Day	Obituary to Martyrs through Cultural programme	Sri Rohitashwa Srivastav, English Literator, Gorakhpur	Vishal Tripathi, Anchal Srivastav, Jaihind Yadv, Priya Verma, Minakshi Sharma, Pramila Chauhan, Vivek Kumar, Geetanjali, Rajani Saini presented cultural programme
22	27-01-2013	3 rd One day Camp Rally & Drama play	Awareness about female of foeticide	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Rohini Yadav, Neelam Sharma, Jyoti Shankar Ghadge, Kajal Sonkar, Archana Singh, Rushpa Chauhan, Runa Sharma played drama on stage
23	20-02-2013	Arrangement of 7-Day special camp	Public relation, Food & working plan at sight of camp	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Gaurav Kushwaha, Sikandar Patel, Bheem Maurya, Balram Yadav, Amit Sahani managed the camp facility
24	21-Feb to 27-Feb 2013 21-02-2013	Special Camp 1 st –Day Inauguration Ceremony Cleaning of Camp place for residing during camp	To fulfil the objectives of NSS	Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary, HOD, Geography Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
		<u>Intellectual Session</u> – Environmental Protection		Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava HOD, Botany Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
		Rangoli & Art competition			Winners 1-Pooja Singh Ist 2-Joti Singh IInd 3-Preeti Sahani IIIRD

	22-02-2013	2 nd Day <u>Intellectual Session</u> – Symposium on Eradication of untouchability	To achieve the stated objectives of NSS	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Archna Bharti, Vishwajeet Kannojiya, Abhimanu Singh delivered their lectures
		Mehandi Competition			Madhuri Ist, Pooja Singh IInd, Priya IIIRD
	23-02-2013	3 rd Day Intellectual Session – Resistance to Sexual discrimination	To achieve the stated objectives of NSS	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, HOD, Political Science Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
	24-02-2013	4 th Day Socio- Economic Survey of adopted villages, Encourage to women for self Employment To inform about free of cost computer training and sewing & embroidery training	To achieve the stated objectives of NSS		All volunteers participated
		<u>Intellectual session</u> – Addiction threat to life		Sri Prakash Priyadarshi, HOD, Sociology Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	
		Vocal song competition			Priya Verma Ist, Devashis Shukla IInd, Amit Tiwari &, Rajani Saini IIIRD
	25-02-2013	5 th Day Public rally protection from Encephalitis	To achieve the stated objectives of NSS		All volunteers participated
		<u>Intellectual session</u> – Encephalitis Cause & Remedy		Dr. Raj Kishore Singh, Assistant Prof. BRD Medical College, Gorakhpur	

		'Hasya vyangya competition'			Vishal Tiwari Ist, Vivek Bharti IInd , Priya Verma IIIrd
	26-02-2013	6 th Day Rally for Environment Awareness	To achieve the stated objectives of NSS		All volunteers participated
		<u>Intellectual session –</u> Illiteracy and Population Expansion-		Dr.Abhay Kumar Srivastava, HOD, Botany Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	
		Fancy mimicry dress Competition		Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Vishal Tiwari Ist, Omkar Singh IInd, Sujeet Singh IIIrd
		Poster Competition		Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Ankur Kushwaha Ist Pramod Gupta IInd, Ajay Nishad & Ruspa Chauhan IIIrd
	27-Feb 2013	7 th Day Closing Ceremony Lecture on Social evils	To achieve the stated objectives of NSS	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Rahul Sharma, Navneet Mishra, Nishant Singh organised the stage preparation & decoration All volunteers participated
25	4-03-2013	4 th One Day Camp	The Planning and execution of remaining works during 7-days special camp	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	Team of Rakesh Singh played a drama to aware the villagers
26	8-03-2013	International Woman Day Rally on woman day	If women has power then why they are weaker	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	All volunteers participated

Session-2013-14

Sr. No.	Date	Programme	Aim	Chief-Guest/ Chief Speaker	Participating volunteers/ Group leaders
1	05/07/2013	Plantation	Environmental Protection	1. Dr. R.N.Singh, HOD, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana	Pradeep Maddhesiya, Aashish Rai, Rahul Singh, Nishant Singh, Jaihind Yadav, Haridwar Prajapati with 60 volunteers participated in plantation.

				Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 3. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	
2	15-8-2013	Independence Day	Obituary to Martyrs & Great Leaders Awareness about Nation	Shri Gajendra Pratap Singh, Block Pramukh, Chargawan	Cultural Programme presented by-Manu Saini, Rahul Singh, Raman Preet Kaur, Arun Kumar, Jaihind Yadav, Minakshi Sharma, Vivek Bharti, Amit Tiwari
3	01-9-2013	Workshop NSS Annual Programmes Formation	Awareness about the aims & target of NSS	1. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 3. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	NSS Volunteers shared their experiences Minakshi Sharma, Mamta Shahni, Shribhawati, Rishikesh Tiwari, Rameshwar Mani Tripathi were more active.
4	02-9-2013	Baba Gambhirnath Sewing & Embroidery Training Centre	To promote Rural women towards self- employment	Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Rishabh, Amit Sahani, Poonam Chauhan, Manju and all volunteers moved in the villages to inform about the training course.
5	7-9-13	Labour Donation	To promote donation of Physical Labour	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Shubham Dubey, Heena, Amitabh and Aman Chauhan organized it.
6	08-9-13	Rally on International Literacy Day	Educational Extension at Villages	Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur Smt. Kavita Mandhyan,	All NSS Volunteers participated in the rally. Sujeet Kumar Singh, Sanny Sahani, Richa Shukla organised band in the rally.

				N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	
7	24-9-13	Foundation Day of NSS	To inspire about 'Not me but you'	Dr. Shialendra Pratap Singh, Senior Programme Officer, NSS, Digvijai Nath PG College, Gorakhpur	Ambika, Aisherya, Ankita, Priya Verma, Vikas, Kishan Dev, Anil Ksaudhan expressed the changes occurred within themselves.
8	02-10-13	Mahatma Gandhi & Lal Bahadur Shastri anniversary and Labour Donation	To emulate the teachings of Great leader in our life	1. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 3. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
9	06-10-13	Workshop Aim of NSS	To discuss in detail the aims of NSS and how these can be achieved	1. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 3. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Abhishek Rao, Amit Tiwari, Ankur Kushwaha, Manisha, Uma delivered lectures.
10	09-10-13	Blood Donation	A singular contribution to save the life of other	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Deepak, Reena Chaudhary, Jaishmeen Chaudhary, Poonam Chauhan, Anoop Yadav, Shalini and 45 Other students and 9 Teachers and the Principal donated blood.
11	24-10-13	Foundation Day of UNO	To introduce importance of UNO	1. Dr. Mahendra Pratap Singh, HOD, Medieval History, Maharana Pratap P.G.	Shabanam Bano, Aradhana Verma, Shashi Gupta, Santosh Sahani, Rahul Sharma, Anil, Rahul

				College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Shri Shbhranshu Shekhar Singh, HOD, Defence & Strategic Studies, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Tiwari, Pankaj and Shailesh delivered lectures.
12	26-10-13 To 10-11-13	Traffic Control Week	Awareness about Traffic Rules of Safety	1. Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	N.S.S. Volunteers Controlled Traffic at Bhattha Chauraha in the leadership of Siddharth Diwevedi, Rahul Tiwari, Amit Sahani, Amit, Dhananjay, , Vishal
13	27-10-13	Work-shop	Importance of NSS	1. Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Sujeet Singh, Rameshwar Mani Tripathi, Ravi and Nalini Harshita and Pooja Singh delivered lectures on Importance of NSS
14	12-11-13	Madan Mohan Malviya Depart Anniversary	A lecture was organized to highlight the achievements of Madan Mohan Malviya	Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S. Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Manisha Singh, Prachi Sharma, Namita Sinha presented National Song & 'Ham Honge Kamyab'
15	19-11-13	Maharani Laxmibai Anniversary	To Get inspiration from her life and to eliminate gender discrimination	Smt. Shalini Chaudhary, Asst. Prof, Ancient History Deptt., Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Ajay Chauhan, Himanshu, organized the stage and programme
16	23-11-13	Sir Jagdish Chandra Bose Jayanti	Step youth towards Science	Dr. R.N. Singh, HOD Zoology Deptt., Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Rishikesh Tiwari, Anil, Shubham Pandey & Shristhi Singh presented their views
17	24-11-13	Guru Teg Bahadur Martyre Day	Commitment towards Dharma	Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra, Asst. Prof, Ancient History Deptt., Maharana Pratap P.G.	Reema Chaudhary, Sribhawati, Kishan Dev Nishad, Sristhi Singh

				College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	presented their views
18	01-12-13	World AIDS Day	To aware people by Rally	1. Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
19	05-12-13	Work-shop	Rally for Employment and Prohibition of Addiction	1. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 3. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Whole Unit participated in rally
20	05-01-14	1 st One Day Camp Guru Shri Gorakshnath Unit • Daily regular work of the camp • <u>Intellectual Session</u>	Awareness in villages about cleanliness, Impact of female foeticide	1. Dr. Shailendra Pratap Singh, Senior Programme Officer, Digvijai Nath PG College, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers of the unit participated
21	12-26 January 2014 12-1-14	Swami Vivekanand Jayanti	Inspiration from the life of Swami Vivekananda	Shri Raj Kumar, Editor, Sumangal & Kamal Jyoti Magazine	All volunteers & students of the college participated
22	13-1-14	Essay Competition	Development of Prose-writing capacity	Under Supervision of NSS Programme Officers	65 Students participated- I-Abhishek Kumar Dubey, II-Sujeet III-Pawan and Pradeep Kumar Pandey
23	14-1-14	Zonal volleyball Competition	The Development of students through Games	Sri Santosh Kumar, Ex HOD, Physics Deptt., MPPG College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	College team participated

24	14-1-14	1 st One day Camp Maharana Pratap Unit	1. Awareness about cleanliness, labour donation & Blood Donation. 2. To find-out Dropouts from the guardians and inspire them to sent their children to school.	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers of the unit participated
25	15-1-14	Zonal Race Competition	To Develop physical & mental ability through games	1. Sri Alam Bhai, Jila Panchayat Member, 2. Mahendra Nishad, Ex Jila Panchayat Member 3. Sri Gabbar Sharma, Mahamantri Student Union, Pavitra Degree College, Gorakhpur 4. Sri Chandagiram Nishad, National wresler	19 Participants from the college I- Nishant, II-Rahul Sharma, III-Siddharth Diwevedi
26	16-1-14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A lecture on 'Swami Vivekanand & Youth' Badminton Competition 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Awareness about the life of Swami Vivekanand. Awareness about Sports 	Dr. Vijay Kumar Chaudhary, HOD, Geography Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	8 Teams Participated
27	17-1-14	A drama played on Swami Vivekanand	To spread the message of Swamiji to all of commons	1. Dr. Shubhranshu Shekhar Singh HOD, Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Aarti Singh, HOD, Hindi Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Rahul Sharma, Chanda Jyoti, Haridwar Prajapati participated in the play
28	18-1-14	Eve of Maharana Pratap memorial day	The Importance of Sacrifice for Society and the Nation	1. Sri Rajnath Singh Surya, Senior Journalist 2. Prof. UP Singh, Ex VC, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	Rahul Sharma worked as anchor
29	19-1-14	2 nd One Day Camp Both Units of	1. Environmental Crisis and its Solution awareness in Village	1. Dr. Shailendra Pratap Singh, Reader Defence & Strategic Studies, Digvijai Nath PG College, Gorakhpur	Ritesh Paswan, Haridwar Prajapati, Vishal Singh, Aaradhana Verma, Shurabhi, Shristi Singh

		NSS Environmental awareness Zonal Kabaddi Competition	Manjhariya & Hasanganj 2. To Develop interest in Children for Games.	2. Sri Kanhaiya Nishad, National Athlete 3. Dr. Sri Bhagwan Singh, Game Superintendent, Digvijai Nath PG College, Gorakhpur	
30	22-1-14	Eve of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose Jayanti	To aware youth about such national thinker	1. Dr. Vijay Kumar Chaudhary, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Sri Arun Kumar, Journalist, Lucknow	Siddharth Shukla, Rahul Tiwari, Priya Verma
31	26-1-14	Republic Day Ceremony	The freedom of India & youth awakening	1. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Shashikant Singh, N.S.S.Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Sristhi Singh, Reena Chaudhary, Dayaram Nishad, Pushpendra, Sujeet Singh participated to organise the programme
32	04-2-14	• Sarshwati Pooja	To beg for boon of knowledge from goddess of learning	Under supervision of NSS Program Officers	All NSS volunteers participated.
		• Subhas Chandra Bose Cricket Competition	To aware about health through games & sports	1. Dr. D.R. Maurya, Principal Bhagwant P.G. College Kushinagar 2. Sri Khusial Chauhan vice president samajwadi chhatra sabha	14Teams Participated in Cricket Competition
33	28-2-14	Work-shop Working plan for special 07 day camp(1-3 to 7-3)-People awareness rally Labour donation	Training to achieve NSS objective	Under supervision of NSS Program Officers	All volunteers participated. Vaibhav Krishan, Kishan Dev, Sunil, Minakshi Sharma, Priya Verma, Raman Preet Kaur, Aanchal Srivastav organised workshop
34	1-7 March 2014 01-3-14	Inauguration of 7 days camp • <u>Intellectual Session</u>	• Holistic Development in place of self- development • The importance of disciplined life	1. Dr. T.N. Mishra, President, Guardian Association, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, Chief Proctor,	Anchor - Rahul Sharma

			• Cleanliness of Adopted villages	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	
	2-3-14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily Regular Work of the camp • <u>Intellectual Session</u> Govt. schemes its implementation Enrichment of students through programmes 	To aware the villagers about government schemes for them	1. Dr. Sharad Srivastav , VDO, Chargaawan, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
	3-3-14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily Regular Work of the camp • <u>Intellectual Session</u> Women Empowerment Poster Competition for Voter awareness 	To aware about women honour and safety	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, N.S.S Programme Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
	4-3-14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily Regular Work of the camp • <u>Intellectual Session</u> 'Swayamsevi Samoooh ki gramin – vikas me bhumika' 	To aware villagers about the 'swayamsevi samoooh'	Dr. S.P. Singh, Senior N.S.S. Programme Officer, Digvijay nath P.G. College, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
	5-3-14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily Regular Work of the camp • <u>Intellectual Session</u> National Security & Disaster Management 	To develop skill in NSS Volunteers to help in National security and Disaster manangement	Prof. Harsh Kumar Sinha, Defence & Stategic Studies, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur Dr. Shubhranshu Shekhar Singh, HOD. Defence & Stategic Studies Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated

	6-3-14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daily Regular Work of the camp <u>Intellectual Session</u> N.S.S & Personality Development	To attract towards NSS	Dr. Sunil Mishra, HOD.Psychology Deptt. Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	All volunteers participated
	7-3-14	Closing Ceremony	The lively-hood within limited resources	Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey, Ex Principal, Kisan P.G. College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar	All volunteers & teachers were present
35	8-3-14	International Women's Day	The awareness about women education honour and health. People awareness in the village Hasanganj through a drama play	1. Sri Prakash Priyadarshi, HOD, Sociology, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur 2. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, NSS Program Officer, Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Raman Preet Kaur, Namita Sinha, Vaibhav Krishan, Anupam, Mahesh, Devendra Nishad played drama
36	9-3-14	3 rd One Day Camp	The review of workshop 7 days camp, RANGOLI competition	Under supervision of NSS Program Officers	All volunteers participated
37	10-3-14	4 th One Day Camp Cleanliness drive at Jungle Dhusan Chauraha	To create awareness about cleanliness in the villagers	Under supervision of NSS Program Officers	All volunteers participated

The underprivileged and disadvantaged sections are given special care to awake them to give education to their children, boys-girls and students of such sections are encouraged, inspired by the students of the college that only education can change their life. On the Purnima Tithi function (Aswin Krishna) of Brahmleen Mahant Digvijai Nath, founder of our Patron trust the college organises a lecture series on social integrity each year in which students, employees, citizens, make their presence in form of a huge audience.

By doing extension activities and by preparing reports on such activities the students develop in them habit of serving our deprived society, self-confidence, humbleness, critical survey ability and thoughtfully working capacity. To sensitize the students to the Nation and Social Problems extension works are carried out. The students and the

employees reflecting above stated qualities in their personality prove that the college is achieving its aim. People of villages have intimate affection for the college. Social service works makes the students laborious, and observing life of underprivileged society the students are being hardworking to their studies carefully. The students have developed in themselves helping and participative temperament. The related population participating in our programmes is turning towards self-development and self-awareness. We meet several Government workers deputed in the village for villagers' development and volunteers, social workers from NGOS and hospitals. Due to deviation in objectives to work our student-volunteers feel difficulty to work with them.

Community especially young girls and boys take deep interest in the works done by the students and participate with them and assure them to do likewise and invite for next visit soon.

Guru Shri Goraksh Nath Hospital, Seva Sansthan, Digvijai Nath Ayurvedic Hospital collaborates our programmes serving free of cost the community about health problems with expert physicians. The College works independently as well as interacting with following related social service organisations-

Sl. No.	Organization Name	Organization provides to us	We provide to organisation
1	Guru Sri Goraksh Nath Hospital, Gorakhpur	Ambulance, Expert Physicians, Drugs	Blood to Blood Bank of the Hospital
2	Digvijai Nath Ayurvedic Hospital, Gorakhpur	Expert Physician and Drugs	Help in their scheduled extension and social service works
3	Guru Sri Goraksh Nath Seva Sansthan, Gorakhpur	Extra needed fund	Volunteers
4	Akhil Bhartiya Vidyarthi, Parishad	Volunteers, co-operations	Facilities to drive their programmes

The Institution has been awarded Gold medal from Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad in 10th December 2014 for its overall developmental activities for rural communities. The work of extension activities, outreach programmes and social responsibility done by the college has been recognized by D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur and Hindustan Samachar. Awards obtained by the college for extension programmes are given below-

DEEN DAYAL UPADHYAY N.S.S. AWARD	D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur	01.10.2011
HARIYALI AWARD	Hindustan Samachar	28.06.2014

SANGAM SARASWAT SAMMAN-2014	SANGAM, Cultural, Literary & Social Organisation	24.11.2014
GURU GORAKSHNATH GOLD MEDAL	Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur	10.12.2014

3.7 Collaborations

The 9 departments of the college, involved in research work, are in contact with the professors of the departments of D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur situated only 10 Km. away from the college and discuss the matter with them and the college also help them in fulfilling their Research Questionnaire when they call us.

The college have created collaboration with Bouddha Museum, AMAR UJALA FOUNDATION, ITM GIDA Gorakhpur and N.E. Railway Library & Hindustan Sansthan to get benefits from them in the employment of the college students and new technologies and Consultancy.

A short list of the Seminars, Lectures, Workshops, Conferences alongwith eminent visitors who contributed organised at college campus during last four academic years is given below for your kind perusal.

Session 2010-2011

Programme	Date	Name	Designation
Lecture: "Guilty of Country Division "	13/08/2010	Shri Awadhesh Kumar	Senior Journalist, New Delhi
		Dr. Balmukund Pandey	National Organizing Secretary Akhil Bhartiya Itihas SanklanYojna, New Delhi.
		Prof. Ashok Srivastava	Ex Head, Medieval History Deptt. D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: "Duties of youth for the Nation & Community"	17/08/2010	Dr. Shiv Mohan Singh	Ex. V. C. , R. M. L. Awadh University Faizabad
Lecture: " Fundamental Elements of India's Nationality"	17/08/2010	Dr. Kanhaiya Singh	Ex. President, U. P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow,
Lecture: "Treatment of Goiter with Alkali & Acids"	18/08/2010	Dr. Yogendra Pal Kohali	Head, Chemistry Deptt., Buddha P. G. College, Kushinagar
Lecture: "Garlic is Nature's Boon to mankind"	19/08/2010	Prof. D. K. Singh	Prof., Zoology Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: "Responsibilities , Life style & Youth"	20/08/2010	Dr. Shailendra Pratap Singh	Head, Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt., Digvijai Nath P. G. College, Gorakhpur

Lecture: “Unpeaceful Indian Border”	21/08/2010	Dr. Shri Bhagvan Singh	Associate Prof., Defence and Strategic Studies Deptt., Digvijai Nath P. G. College, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Environmental Scenario in Gorakhpur Region”	22/08/2010	Prof. Govind Pandey	Madan Mohan Malviya Technical University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Importance of Economic Planning”	22/08/2010	Major R. N. Gupta	Principal, Marvar Inter College, Gorakhpur.
Lecture: “Indian view of Life”	23/08/2010	Prof. U. P. Singh	Ex. V. C., Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
Lecture: “Path of Development of Science in India”.	23/08/2010	Prof. Ram Achal Singh	Ex. V. C., R. M. L. Awadh University, Faizabad.
Lecture: “65 Years of Independence” (On the Eve of Hindi Diwas)	13/09/2010	Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey	Famours Literator and Ex. Principal, Kisan P. G. College, Sevrahi, Kushinagar
Lecture: “ Teachings of Lord Buddha for all of the Commons”	14/09/2010	Prof. Shailendra Nath Kapoor	Ex. Head, Ancient History Deptt. Lucknow University, Lucknow
One day Seminar “ Untouchability and National Integrity”	23/09/2010	Swami Chinmayanand Saraswati	Ex. State Home Minister, Government of India
Three Days National Seminar “ Nath Panth and Bhakti Movement”	28/10/2010	Prof. Shivaji Singh	Famous Historian & Archeologist, New Delhi
	29/10/2010	Shri Ashish Gautam	President, Divya Prem Seva Mission, Haridwar, U.K.
	30/10/2010	Dr. Kanhaiya Singh	Ex. President, Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow
		Prof. VagishShukla	Professor, IIT, Delhi
		Prof. Prabhunath Dwivedi	Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi
		Dr. Kunwar Bhadur Kaushik	Ex. Principal, Bhatwali Degree College, Gorakhpur
“Green House Effect” and “Effects of Micro-Waves on the Body of the Human”	03/11/2010	Dr. Anant Narayan Bhatt	Scientist DRDO and Institute of Nuclear Medicine and Allied Sciences, New Delhi
“Encephalitis”	03/11/2010	Shri Brijesh Narayan Bhatt	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
“Blood Donation and misunderstandings about it in the	02/01/2011	Dr. Awadhesh Agrawal	Head , Blood Bank, Gurushri Goraksh Nath Hospital , Gorakhpur

Population”		Shri Sanjai Tiwari	Senior Journalist, Amar Ujala, Gorakhpur
Workshop: “Teacher: Idealism and Behaviour”	01/03/2011	Prof. Ram Achal Singh	Ex. V. C., R. M. L. Awadh University, Faizabad
		Dr. Kanhaiya Singh	Ex. President, Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow
		Dr. Mayashankar Singh	Principal, Digvijai Nath P. G. College, Gorakhpur

Session : 2011-12

Programme	Date	Name	Designation
Lecture: “Guilty of Country Division”	13/08/2011	Dr. Mahendra Pratap Singh	HOD, Medieval History, M.P. P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan
		Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal, M.P. P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan
Inauguration: of Lecture Series	23/08/2011	Prof. Udai Pratap Singh	Ex. V. C., Veer Bahadur Singh, Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
		Prof. Shivaji Singh	National President, Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sankalan Yojna, New Delhi
		Prof. Shailendra Nath Kapoor	Ex. Head, Ancient History Deptt. Lucknow University, Lucknow
Lecture: “Traditional challenges to National Security”	24/08/2011	Prof. Harsh Sinha	Defence and Strategic Studies Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Non Governmental measures for Corruption Elimination”	25/08/2011	Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey	Famous Literator, Ex. Principal, Kisan P. G. College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar
Lecture: “Indian Concept of Development”	26/08/2011	Dr. Satish Dwivedi	Associate Prof. Economics Department, Buddha P. G. College, Kushinagar
Lecture: “Challenges for Indian Foreign Policy”	27/08/2011	Prof. Shri Prakash Mani Tripathi	Head, Political Science Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Origin and Death of Stars”	28/08/2011	Dr. Satyapal Singh	M. M. M. Technical University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Shri Ramjanma Bhumi: An Insight”	29/08/2011	Prof. T. P. Verma	Ex. Head, Ancient History Deptt, B.H.U., Varanasi
		Prof. Mata Prasad Tripathi	Ex. Head, Ancient History Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

Hindi Diwas	14/09/2011	Shri Ranvijai Singh	Chief Commercial Superintendent and State Language Officer, N.E. Railway, Gorakhpur.
		Dr. Adya Prasad Dwivedi	Ex. Dean, Arts Faculty, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
Lecture: “Contribution of India to the Field of Science & Technology”	01/10/2011	Dr. Yogendra Pal Kohali	Head, Chemistry Department, Buddha P. G. College, Kushinagar
Lecture: “Multidimensional views about Dalit Movement”	15/10/2011	Dr. Anand Shanker Singh	Principal, Iswar Sharan P. G. College, Allahabad
Lecture: “Indian Contribution in the field of Mathematics”	16/10/2011	Prof. R. C. Shrivastava	Prof. Mathematics Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur.
Lecture: “Stem Cell”	18/10/2011	Prof. D. K. Singh	Prof., Zoology Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Molecular Symmetry”	21/10/2011	Dr. Meera Yadav	Women Scientist, Chemistry Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Drainage System Apwah Pranalee” (By Geography Deptt.)	21/10/2011	Dr. Shivakant Singh	Associate Prof., Geography Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Nuclear Expansion and Denuclearization” (By Defence and Strategic Studies Deptt.)	21/10/2011	Dr. Vinod Kumar Singh	Associate Prof., Defence and Strategic Studies Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Treatment of Diseases by Cow Urine” (By Zoology Deptt.)	04/11/2011	Dr. Vinay Kumar Singh	Associate Prof., Zoology Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Blood Donation & Holy work for Human Welfare”	10/11/2011	Dr. Awadhesh Agrawal	Incharge (Blood Bank), Guru Sri Goraksh Nath Hospital, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “Encephalitis: Causes and Control”	12/11/2011	Dr. Rajkishore Singh	Associate Prof., Baba Raghav Das Medical College, Gorakhpur
Lecture: “India is the land of origin of Chemistry”(By Chemistry Deptt.)	21/12/2011	Prof. Iswar Das	Head, Chemistry Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

Inauguration Lecture “Swami Vivekanand & Youth” on the Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekanand”	11/01/2012	Prof. Murali Manohar Pathak	Prof., Sanskrit Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
		Dr. Adya Prasad Dwivedi	Ex. Dean Arts Faculty, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
“Obituary Day” of Maharana Pratap “Our Ideal Maharna Pratap”	19/01/2012	Yogi Adityanath Ji Maharaj	M.P. (Lok Sabha)Gorakhpur Sadar
		Shri Dharmnarayan Awasthi	Ex. Director of Education, Jaipur, Rajasthan
Two Days Workshop Series: “Humanities & Social Sciences in Modern context and Relevance: A Preview”	4-5 March, 2012	Prof. Shivaji Singh	National President of Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sanklan Yojna, New Delhi
		Dr. Shankar Sharan	Associate Professor, Political Science, NCTE, New Delhi
		Prof. Kusumlata Kediya	Mahatma Ganghi Research Institute, Rajghat, Varanasi
		Dr. Harsh Kumar	Defence and Strategic Studies Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
		Prof. Himanshu Chaturvedi	HOD, Medieval History Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur
		Dr. A.K. Singh	Head, Journalism Deptt., Chhatrapati Sahu ji Maharaj University, Kanpur
		Prof. Anil Rai	Prof. Hindi Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
		Dr. Yogendra Pratap Singh	Associate Prof., Hindi, DAV Degree College, Kanpur
		Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey	Ex. Principal, Kisan P.G. College. Sevarahi, Kushinagar
Work shop: State & Society in Vishnu Puran	11/03/2012	Prof. Ashok Kumar	Ex. Head, History Deptt. , D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
		Dr. Kunwar Bahadur Kaushik	Ex. Principal, Bhatwali Degree College, Bhatwali
		Dr. Balmukund Pandey	National Organising Secratary, Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sanklan Yojna, New Delhi
		Dr. Manoj Tiwari	Associate Prof. Medieval History Deptt. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

Session 2012-13

Programme	Date	Name	Post
Lecture: “Culprits of Country Division”	13/08/2012	Prof. Mahesh Kumar Saran	Professor, South-East Asia Study Department, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, Bihar
Inauguration of Lecture Series- “Bhartiya Sanskriti ki Samasikata and Hindutava An Insight”	20/08/2012	Yogi Adityanath Ji Maharaj	M.P. (Parliament), Gorakhpur
		Prof. Ambikadatt Sharma	Head, Deptt. of Philosophy, Dr. Harisingh Gaur, Central University, Sagar, M.P.
		Prof. Udai Pratap Singh	Ex. V. C., Veer Bahadur Singh, Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
Lecture: ‘Traditional Knowledge of India: Dharmasastra’	21-08-2012	Dr. Santosh Shukla	Associate Professor, Sanskrit Deptt. Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi.
‘Latest Trends in Indian History Writing’		Dr. Balmukund Pandey	National Organizing Secretary, Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sankalan Yojana, New Delhi
Lecture: ‘Nationality & Swami Vivekananda’	22-08-2012	Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey	Ex. Principal, Kisan P. G. College, Sewrahi, Kushinagar
Our Ideals Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose’		Prof. S. C. Bose	Ex. Head, Deptt. of English, D. D. U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur
Lecture: ‘World of Stars’	23-08-2012	Prof. D. C. Srivastava	Head, Deptt. of Physics, D. D. U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur
‘Zero: A Discussion’		Dr. Sri Krishna Dev Dubey	Head, Deppt. of Math, M. M. M. PG College, Bhatparrani, Deoria
Lecture: ‘Life Values in Vaidik Sanhita’	24-08-2012	Prof. Murli Manohar Pathak	Prof. Deptt. of Sanskrit, D. D. U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur
‘Indian Culture in South – East Asia’		Prof. Mahesh Kumar Saran	Prof. ‘South – East Asia Study Department’ Magadh University, Bodhgaya, Bihar
Lecture: ‘Strategies of Indian Navy in 21 st Century’	25-08-2012	Prof. Harisharan	Head, Defence and Strategic Studies Department, D. D. U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur
‘Encephalitis and Malnutrition’		Dr. Rajkishore Singh	Head, Medicine Deptt., Baba Raghavdas Medical College, Gorakhpur
Lecture: ‘Science issues in Vedas’	26-08-2012	Prof. Ram Achal Singh	Ex. Vice Chancellor, R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad, Ex. President, Higher Education Service Selection Board, U.P.

Lecture: 'Social issues and Media'	26-08-2012	Dr. Yogendra Pratap Singh	Associate Prof., Hindi, D.A.V. College, Kanpur.
Lecture: 'Reality of Jammu – Kashmir' (By Defence and Strategic Studies Deptt.)	01-09-2012	Sri Arun Kumar	Director, Jammu-Kashmir Study Centre, New Delhi
Hindi Divas 'Path of Development of Hindi' (By Deptt. of Hindi)	14-09-2012	Dr. Adya Prasad Dwivedi	Ex. Dean of Art Faculty, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur.
National Seminar 'Indian Nationality & Its Tradition of Saints'	09-10-2012	Yogi Adityanath Ji Maharaj	M.P. (Loksabha) Gorakhpur
		Narendra Kohali	Famous Literator, New Delhi
		Prof. U.P. Singh	Ex. V. C., Veer Bahadur Singh, Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
		Dr. Vishwanath Mishra	Harishchandra P. G. College Varanasi
		Dr. Balwan Singh	HOD, Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt., Bhatwali Mahavidyalaya Bhatwal, Gorakhpur
		Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey	Ex. Principal, Kisan P. G. College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar.
		Dr. Adya Prasad Dwivedi	Ex. Dean of Art Faculty, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur.
		Prof. Murli Manohar Pathak	Prof. Deptt. of Sanskrit, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur.
		Dr. Yogendra Pratap Singh	Associate Professor, Hindi, D. A. V. College, Kanpur.
		Prof. Vipula Dubey	Head, Ancient History, Deptt. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur.
		Prof. Rekha Chaturvedi	Prof., Ancient History Deptt., D. D. U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur.
		Dr. Santosh Shukla	Sanskrit Deptt. Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi.
		Prof. Amar Singh	Ex. H.O.D. English Deptt., Allahabad University Allahabad Member, Higher Education Service Selection Board, Uttar Pradesh.
		Prof. Shivaji Singh	National President, Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sankalan Yojana, New Delhi.

Lecture: 'Contributions of J.C. Bose in the Field of Science' (By Deptt. of Chemistry)	19/10/2012	Dr. Yogendra Pal Kohali	Head, Deptt. of Chemistry, Buddha P.G.College, Kushinagar.
Lecture: 'Molecular Vibration' (By Deptt. of Chemistry)	01/12/2012	Dr. Meera Yadav	Assistant Professor, M.M.M. Technical, University, Gorakhpur.
Depart Anniversary of Maharana Pratap Our Ideal Maharana Pratap	19/01/2013	Prof. Ram Achal Singh	Ex.Vice Chancelar, R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabaad,
		Dr. Raghu Nath Chand	Ex. Associate Professor, Deptt. of Ancient History, Digvijay Nath P.G. College, Gorakhpur.
Seven Days Workshop: 'Language & Research Methodology'	04-03-2013 to 10-03-2013	Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey	Ex.Principal, Kisan P.G. College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar.
		Prof. Rajwant Rao	Professor, Deptt. of Ancient History, D.D. U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur.
		Dr. Yogendra Pratap Singh	Associate Professor, Deptt. of Hindi, D.A.V.College, Kanpur.
		Prof. D. K. Singh	Prof., Deptt. of Zoology, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur.
		Prof. Himanshu Chaturvedi	Head, Deptt. of Medieval History, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur.
		Dr. Sankar Saran	Associate Prof., N.C.T.E., New Delhi.

Session 2013-14

Program	Date	Name	Post
Lecture: 'Origin of Indian Culture on the Bank of Saraswati River'	21/07/2013	Prof. K.N. Dixit	Director, Indian Puratatwa Sansthan, New Delhi.
		Prof. Shivaji Singh	Ex. National Precident, Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sanklan Yojana, New Delhi.
Lecture: 'Culprits of the Division of Country'	13/08/2013	Sri Harendra Kumar	Member, Legislative Assembly, Bihar
		Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey	Ex. Principal, Kisan P. G. College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar
Inauguration of Lecture Series 'Impact of Nath Pantha on Bhakti Movement'	17-08-2013	Yogi Adityanath Ji Maharaj	M.P. (Loksabha) Gorakhpur
		Dr.Kanhaiya Singh	Ex. Precident, Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow, U.P.
		Prof. U.P. Singh	Ex.V.C. Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur.

Lecture: 'South-East Asia and India: In the Context of International Relations'	18/08/2013	Dr.Santosh Shukla	Associate Professor, Sanskrit Deptt. Jawahar lal Nehru University, New Delhi.
Lecture: 'Roll of Nath Panth in Social Reawakening'	19/08/2013	Dr.Kanhaiya Singh	Ex.Precident ,Uttar Pradesh, Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow, U.P.
Lecture: Swami Vivekanand and Youth of India'	20-08-2013	Prof. S.C. Bose	Ex. Head and Professor, Deptt. of English, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur
Lecture: Bharat-Nepal Relations in Recent Context	21-08-2013	Sri Ajeet Kumar	Director, Bharat-Nepal Sodh Sansthan, New Delhi.
Closure Ceremony of Lecture Series Bird's Eye view : From Pushapk Viman to Microlight	23-08-2013	Sri Vishwa Mohan Tiwari	Ex. Air Vice Marshal, Indian Airforce, Noida
		Prof. Ram Achal Singh	Ex. Vice Chancellor, R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad
Hindi Divas Path of Development of Hindi	14-09-2013	Prof. Amar Singh	Ex. H.O.D. English Deptt. Allahabad University, Allahabad Member, Higher Education Service Selection Board,U.P.
		Sri Ranvijay Singh	Mukhya Vanijya Prabandhak and Rajbhasha Adhikari, Purvottar Railway, Gorakhpur.
		Sri Yaswant Rao	Special Secretary, Uttar Pradesh Sashan, Lucknow
Seven Days Workshop: (2-8 March) 'Modern Teaching Technology & Improvement based on Experiences'	02-03-2014	Dr. Suryapal Singh	Ex. Principal, Bhatwali Mahavidyalaya, Bhatwali, Gorakhpur
	03-03-2014	Prof. Sadanand Prasaad	Ex. Prof. Deptt. of Hindi, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur
	04-03-2014	Prof.D.K. Singh	Prof., Deptt. of Zoology, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur
	05-03-2014	Sri Rohitashwa Srivastava	English Literator, Gorakhpur
	07-03-2014	Dr. R. P. Singh	Associate Prof., Deptt. of Physics, St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur.
	08-03-2014	Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey	Ex. Principal, Kisaan P.G. College, Sevarahi, Kushinagar.

One of our characteristics is a Grand Ceremony of **Samavartan** in the last of the Academic session Final year students are addressed by Eminent Chief Guests. The students take oath from Upanishad to live a

pious and meaningful disciplined life in future. The list of eminent chief guests visited the College during last four years at this occasion is given below.

Session	Date	Name	Degisation
2010-11	27-2-2011	Padmsri Prakash Singh	Ex Director General, B.S.F. New Delhi
2011-12	26-2-2012	Ashish Gautam	President, Divya Prem Seva Mission, Haridwar, U.K.
2012-13	22-2-2013	Dr. Krishna Gopal	Sah-Sarkarwah, RSS, New Delhi
2013-14	10-3-2014	Justic K.D. Shahi	Justice High Court, Allahabad

The College is facilitated by following formal linkages:

* Professors of Department of D.D.U. Gorakhpur	* Help in Curriculum Enrichment, Research and External Academic audit.
* Amar Ujala Foundation, Hindustan Sansthan, ITM GIDA Gorakhpur	* Help to provide summer placement as well as job for the students of the college preferentially.
* Guru Gorakhshn Nath Seva Sansthan & Akhil Bhartiya Vidyarthi Parishad.	* Collaborate us in our rural extension and development programmes
* Goraksh Nath Yoga Prashikshan Kendra.	* Provides yoga and meditation facilities and trainers to our campus students and Hostel Students.
* N.E. Railway Library and Bauddha Museum.	* Helps in research activities of the Departments.
* Bharat Nepal Maitri Sangha, Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sankalan Yojna, New Delhi.	* Helps in inculcating and attracting eminent participants to accept our invitation and to visit the college.
* Guru Goraksha Nath Hospital	* Provides medical check-up in a week visiting the college and provide ambulance & medical facilities when needed.
* M.M.M. Technical University Gorakhpur, M.P. Polytechnic College Gorakhpur	* Provides Summer Placement for the students and ICT facilities consultancy and training to our staff.
* B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur	* Provides various informations and help in social awareness about health and hygiene.

<p>* Sodh–Sanchayan ISSN-0975-1254 Published by Dr. Sunita Singh 409, Shantivan 2A/244A Azad Nagar Kanpur-2088002</p> <p>Itihas Darpan ISSN-0974-3065 Published by Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Samkalana Yojna, Baba Sahab Apte Smiriti Bhawan, Keshav Kunj Jhandewalan, New Delhi-110055</p> <p>Yogavani RNI-NP/GR/125/14 Published by Gorakhnath Mandir Gorakhpur-273001</p>	<p>* Publishes Research papers of the Researchers of the college and creates Research interest in the teachers and students of the college.</p>
--	---

The college from its beginning has a firm objective to make collaboration with persons of eminence in academic field and eminent societies working in social service. Steady efforts have created some collaborations given above. In future plan, we have to develop collaboration with Science & Technology Institutes and Scientists and Industries too.

CRITERION : IV
INFRASTRUCTURE AND LEARNING RESOURCES

4.1 Physical Facilities

To ensure the facilities and needs of infrastructure required for teaching and learning our Managing body Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad is kind enough to sanction financial assistance, For Building construction a-team of Engineers deputed by M.P. Shiksha Parishad works under the able guidance of Building Committee. The College is also taking keen interest in increasing the facilities from time to time. The Managing Committee has also issued directions to the Principal in this regards and empowered him to take adequate action, accordingly. Thus, the college is well equipped and the necessary facilities are available in optimal quantity and of standard quality.

(A-1) List of classrooms, administration offices and co-curricular & extracurricular activities rooms.

Item	Numbers	Size(in Feet)
Lecture Room	24	25' x 35'
Tutorial Room	02	25' x 35'
Seminar Hall	01	25' x 60'
Laboratory	10	25' x 40'
Research Study Centre	01	25' x 60'
Animal House	01	15' x 10'
Principal Room	01	15' x 20'
Teachers Room Common	01	15' x 20'
Office Room	02	15' x 20' 25' x 30'
Chief Proctor Room	01	15' x 20'
Girls' Common Room	01	15' x 20'
Boys' Common Room	01	15' x 20'
Student Union Office	01	15' x 20'
Departmental Teachers Room	12	15' x 20'
Sports Room	01	25' x 20'
Generator Room	01	20' x 25'
Examination Control Room	01	20' x 25'
Computer training center	01	25' x 40'
Sewing & Embroidery training center	01	25' x 60'
Store	01	25' x 35'

A2. Laboratory Equipment-

1. Chemistry Department

Sl. No.	Items	Quantity	Sl. No.	Items	Quantity
1.	Analytical chemical balance	05	41.	Thermometer 360 ⁰ +1 ⁰ C	59+20
2.	Electronic balance	01	42.	Test tube brush	200
3.	Beaker=1000ml, 400ml, 250ml, 100ml	4+85+280+125	43.	Tong	165
4.	Burette	50	44.	Test tube holder	230
5.	Burette stand with clamp rod	70	45.	Viscometer	24
6.	Boiling tube	286	46.	Wash bottle	150
7.	Conical flask 100+250 ml	104+58	47.	Winchester bottle 20+3+5 ltr.	1+7+5
8.	Cork rubber	20	48.	Wire Gauge no.1	240
9.	Capillary tube	12	49.	Water distillation -set	1
10.	Crucible (silica) 15ml	37	50.	Water bath	92
11.	Clay pipe triangle	36	51.	Adopter with rubber	5
12.	Dessiccator	39	52.	Air condenser borosil (Glass-25 mm)	60
13.	Funnel	97	53.	Buchner funnel	59
14.	Separating funnel=1000ml, 500ml	2+3	54.	Conductivity meter	01
15.	Fractional weight box	5	55.	Centrifuge machine	01
16.	Glass rod	197	56.	Condencer lebig	30
17.	Gas burner	42+30	57.	Filtering Flask	30
18.	Gas jar	22	58.	Filter Pump	40
19.	Ignition tube	2 box	59.	Sintered Glass Crucible	52
20.	Element spare	2	60.	Glass Tube	30
21.	Kipp's apparatus	2	61.	Heating Mantel 1-ltr.	02
22.	Measuring cylinder – 1000+ 500+250+100+50+25 ml	2+4+4+5+3+3	62.	PH Meter with Electrode	01
23.	Melting point apparatus	37	63.	Porous Plate	48
24.	Mortar pestle	01	64.	Pipette Stand Palylab	03
25.	Measuring flask	93+25	65.	Graduated Pipppte	30
26.	Oven	01	66.	Round Bottom Flask	55
27.	Porcelain dish	123	67.	Sand Bath	40
28.	Pykno meter	36	68.	Vacuum Pump Iarsan	01
29.	Pipette-10+25+0.1+1.0 ml	69+40+2+2	69.	Atomic Model	01
30.	Reagent bottle-250+125ml+ 1+250+5 ltr. (Winchester)	50+158+22+112+40	70.	Melting Point Apparatus Electrical	03
31.	Refrigerator	01	71.	Pippette Stand	02
32.	Rubber tube	5 mtr.	72.	Test Tube and Rack	02
33.	Stopwatch	20	73.	Watch Glass	170
34.	Stalagno meter	36	74.	Computer	02
35.	S.G. Bottle	36	75.	Laptop	01
36.	Spray bottle	2	76.	Projector	01
37.	Spatula steel	180	77.	Internet modem	01
38.	Test tube	595			
39.	Test tube stand	174			
40.	Tripod stand	179			

2. Physics Department-

Sl. No.	Items	Nos	Sl.No.	Items	Nos
1	Sextant	2	42	Polaroids	1
2	Spectrometer	5	43	Anderson bridge	2
3	Fly wheel	3	44	Photo Cell with stand	2
4	Sono meter	2	45	C.R.O.	3
5	Carey Foster bridge	3	46	Sodium vapour lamp	2
6	Compound pendulum	2	47	TXR cabinet for Na-Lamp	1
7	Bending of beam	2	48	Beaker	4
8	Meldes Experiment	2	49	Meter scale	19
9	Maxwell needle	2	50	Glass tube	2
10	P-N-Junction	5	51	Capillary tube	2
11	Viscosity	2	52	Triangular file	1
12	Surface tension	2	53	Universal gate	2
13	Searl's apparatus	5	54	FET	2
14	Stop watch (Spring)	2	55	H/Full wave rectifier	1
15	Stop watch (electronic digital)	14	56	Quartz crystal	1
16	Triode valve	3	57	R.F. oscillator	2
17	Screw gauge	9	58	Laser (diode)	5
18	Prism	7	59	Clamp with stand	11
19	Weight hanger	10	60	4 slit	2
20	Verneer calipers	10	61	Rectangular aperture	2
21	Galvano meter	6	62	R.C. network	2
22	Physical balance weight box	1	63	V.T.V.M.	1
23	Spirit level	1	64	Audio oscillator function generator	1
24	Resistance wire	30	65	Bar wire 12"	6
25	Beaker 500ml	4	66	Two way key	2
26	Meter scale	19	67	Voltmeter (0-10v)	6
27	Ammonium chloride	500 g.	68	Millian meter	9
28	Child's law	02	69	Micro meter	3
29	Voltage regulator + (Zener diode)	2+3 =5	70	Characteristics of zener	3
30	Tetrode/pentode valve characteristic apparatus	1	71	C.R.O. lead	4
31	Leclanchy cell	7	72	Micro meter slit	2
32	Diffraction grating	2	73	Potentiometer	2
33	Newtons ring	2	74	Beam power tube	2
34	Single slit	2	75	Unregulated power supply	1
35	Double slit	3	76	Measuring cylinder	2
36	Polarimeter + tube	1+2=3	77	Table lamp	2
37	Planck constant	1	78	Mercury lamp	1
38	p-n-p characteristics	5	79	Computer	1
39	Schering bridge	2	80	Laptop	1
40	Logic gate	2	81	Projector	1
41	Resolving power of telescope	1	82	Internet modem	1

3. Zoology Department -

Sl. No.	Items	Quantity	Sl. No.	Items	Quantity
1	Microscope and dissecting microscope	30	19	Alcohol	3lt
2	Staining rack	20	20	Formaldehyde	1.5lt
3	Museum specimen	91	21	Borax	100 gram
4	Permanent slide	106	22	Animal	500 pc
5	Dissecting tray	89	23	Towel	18 pc
6	Chemical analytical balance	01	24	Model	50pc
7	Dehydration material	3x3=9	25	Bone	14 pc
8	Slide (plane)	137	26	Physiology apparatus	5
9	Cover slip	5 pkt.	27	Physiology (capillary tube)	9 pc
10	Watch glass	50	28	Stop watch	5pc
11	Dropping bottle	165	29	Measuring cylinder poly	4 pc
12	Canada balsam bottle	19	30	Ammonia solution	1 bottle
13	Glass funnel	2	31	Human physiology chart	10
14	Reagent bottle	10	32	Glycerin	1 bottle
15	Chemical (xylene)	3 lt	33	Computer	1
16	Chemical (D-p-x mount)	2	34	L.C.D. Projector	1
17	Chemical reagent (carmin)	2	35	Laptop	1
18	Dehydration tube	90	36	Modem-Internet	1

4. Botany Department-

Sl. No.	Items	Quantity	Sl. No.	Items	Quantity
1	Ganong's Potometer	1 set	11	Mortar pestle	1 set
2	Ganong's Respirometer	1 set	12	Chromatography jar (glass jar)	20 pc
3	Farmer Potometer	1 set	13	Chemical balance	1 set
4	Willmont bubbler	1 pc	14	Physical balance	1 set
5	Blackman's apparatus	1 pc	15	Amino acid kit	1 set
6	Osmometer	10 pc	16	Hand lens	10 pc
7	Stage +ocular micrometers	11 pc	17	Computer	1
8	Microscope compound	25	18	Laptop	1
9	Dissecting microscope	15 pc	19	Modem internet	1
10	Inoculating needle	5 pc	20	LCD Projector	1

5. Electronics Department-

Sl. No.	Items	Quantity	Sl.No.	Items	Quantity
1	Measurement of R, C & L using LCR bridge	1 set	12	Characteristics of photo diode	1 set
2	Behaviour of LCR ckt at diff. Signal frequency	1 set	13	Characteristics of thermostat	1 set
3	Characteristics of PN Junction	1 set	14	Digital multiplier (DMM)	2 pc
4	Characteristics of zener diode	1 set	15	CRO	2 pc
5	Verification of Network theorem	1 set	16	Emitter follower regulation ckt	1 set
6	Characteristics of LED	1 set	17	Controlled rectification using scr	1 pc
7	PNP transistor in CE configuration	1 set	18	Study of amplitude modulation	1 pc
8	PNP transistor in CB configuration	1 set	19	Computer	1
9	Chart & parameters of FET	1 set	20	L.C.D. projector	1
10	Energy band gap in semiconductor	1 set	21	Laptop	1
11	Incremental inductance using AC bridge	1 set	22	Modem internet	1

6. Computer Science Department -

Sl.No.	Items	Quantity	Sl.No.	Items	Quantity
1	Desktop	60	5	L.C.D. projector	01
2	Printer	02	6	UPS	60
3	Internet wi-max	04	7	Invertor	03
4	Internet modem	04			

7. Geography-

Sl.No.	Items	Quantity	Sl.No.	Items	Quantity
1	Plane table, set	15 set	16	Geometry box	1 pc
2	Indian clinometers	10 pc	17	Engineering scale	1 pc
3	Topographical maps (Mirzapur Sheet)	100 pc	18	Aneroid barometer	1 pc
4	Topographical maps (Rajasthan Sheet)	75 pc	19	Wall maps	10 pc
5	Globe-20cm	1 pc	20	Historical maps	21 pc
6	Globe-30cm	1 pc	21	Geographical maps	48 pc
7	Set square	6 pc	22	Rain guage	1 pc
8	Slide projector	1 pc	23	Wind vane	2 pc
9	Overhead projector	1 pc	24	Aerial photographs	10 pc
10	Graduated ring	2 pc	25	Dry-wet thermometer	2 pc
11	Sextant	5 pc	26	LCD projector	1 pc
12	Pocket stereoscope	10 pc	27	Computer	1
13	Prismatic compass set	10 pc	28	Laptop	1
14	Diagonal scale	30 pc	29	Modem internet	1
15	Vernier scale	30 pc			

8. Defence& Strategic Studies-

Sl.No.	Items	Quantity	Sl.No.	Items	Quantity
1.	Prismatic liquid compass Mark-III A	10 pc	9.	Projector	01 pc
2.	Service protractor Mark-III	33 pc	10.	Printer	01 pc
3.	Gridded toposheets	30 pc	11.	Scanner	01 pc
4.	Map	30 pc	12.	Sand model	2 pc
5.	Map (Hard Backing)	05 pc	13.	Camera	1 pc
6.	Tape	10 pc	14.	Map stand	2 pc
7.	Prismatic Binoculars Magnification	10 pc	15.	Outer boundary map (i) India (ii) World	2 pc 2 pc
8.	Computer	01 pc	16.	Political globes 30cm	1 pc

9. Psychology Department-

Sl.No.	Items	Quantity	Sl.No.	Items	Quantity
1	Memory drum	1	13	Intelligence test	1 set
2	Mullar illusion (aspertus)	10	14	Attitude scale	1 set
3	Metronome	1	15	Home environment scale	1 set
4	Tachistoscope	5	16	School environment scale	1 set
5	Stop watch	10	17	Sinha anxiety scale	1 set
6	T.A.T.	2 set	18	Achievement motive test	1 set
7	16 PF	1 set	19	Test of emotional intelligence	1 set
8	J.M.P.I.	1 set	20	Family environment scale	1 set
9	PGI health inventory	1 set	21	Adjustment inventory	1 set
10	Parentng scale	1 set	22	Social behaviour	1 set
11	Child raring practices	1 set	23	Social preference	1 set
12	Aptitude test	1 set	24	Aggressive behaviour questionnaire	1 set

(B) Other Facility

(1) Sports Facility

Item	Quantity	Area in feet
Sports Room	01	25' x 30'
<u>Sports Materials</u>		
Volleyball	03	
Volleyball Net	02	
Football	02	
Badminton	02 Set	
Badminton Net	02	
Shuttle Cock	60	
Bat	02 Set	
Cricket Ball	12	
Chess	04 Set	
Carom Board	03 Set	
Discuss Throw	02 Set	
Shot put	02 Set	
Javelin	01 Set	
Volleyball Kit (Male)	10 Set	
Volleyball Kit (Female)	10 Set	
Badminton Kit (Male)	02 Set	
Badminton Kit (Female)	02 Set	
Kabbaddi Kit (Male)	10 Set	
Kabbaddi Kit (Female)	10 Set	
Cricket Kit	12 Set	

(2) Gymnasium

Gymnasium Hall	01	25' x 40'
<u>Gymnasium Materials</u>		
Dips Stand (Set)	02	
Plate-5 kg (Set)	02	
Plate-10 kg (Set)	02	
Plate Rod-4 Feet	02	
Seat-up Bench	02	
Abs Care Machine	01	
Dumb-bell-2 kg (Set)	02	

(3) Auditorium

Auditorium Hall	01	35' x 172'
Chair /Stage, Mike Set	600/03	

(4) N.S.S. Office & Store

N.S.S. Office	01	15' x 20'
Store	01	25' x 30'
Cultural Programme-(Harmonium, Tabor, Jhal, Tom-tom, Band)	01	25' x 40'

(5) Yoga Centre

Yogiraj Baba Gambhirnath Free Yoga Centre	01	25' x 40'
---	----	-----------

(6) Health Centre

Gorakshpithadishwar Mahant Avedyanath Free Primary Health Centre	01	15' x 20'
--	----	-----------

The Principal and the Management both are quite attentive regarding the increasing needs of building to overcome the shortage simultaneously. The amount invested in this regard during the last four years given below.

Session	Amount (in ₹)	Area (in Square feet)	Purpose
2010-11	66,10,422.00	6000	Class Room, Student Union, Seminar Hall
2011-12	72,05,769.00	7750	Library & Reading Room
2012-13	88,39,088.00	10664	Auditorium & Class Room
2013-14	78,00,000.00	6196	Hostel (Boys)

A clear-cut layout plan of college building structure designed at the time of its establishment is given here. Since then about 75% of the task is systematically completed. The remaining that includes the construction of Girls' Hostel, Library Building and a spacious and well equipped Multipurpose Hall are in future programme.

The College administration is careful in providing every possible facility to physically handicapped boys and girls students according to their needs.

The College has its own 80-seated hostel for Boys. The hostel is well equipped with all necessary facilities. Besides this a warden's flat and a room for security-guard, is also constructed. The College students are provided 40 seats in Pratap Ashram, Golghar, Gorakhpur the Boys Hostel conducted by Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur. The 40 Girls students of the college get facility at Meerabai Girls Hostel, Civil Lines, Gorakhpur conducted by Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur. Our own Boys Hostel's first Floor is under construction and Girl's Hostel construction is in future plan.

The College has made a contract with Guru Shri Gorakshnath Hospital. A team of Doctors along with an ambulance reaches to the college within 20 minutes when called.

The immediate medical facility is available in the college through a health centre situated in the college campus besides this the indoor medical facility to students, teachers and college staff is available in Guru Shri Gorakshnath Hospital. A team of physicians and technicians of Gorakshnath seva-sansthan visits the college on every Wednesday and Thursday and health facilities are provided to staff and neighboring population by them at college.

(C) Other Common Facilities-

I.Q.A.C.	The College has well-furnished and equipped I.Q.A.C. office room
Grievance Redressal Unit	Principal's office, Proctor office and girl's representative office act as Grievance Redressal Unit Offices.
Women's Cell	The College has a well-furnished room that serves the purpose of women's cell.
Placement Unit	Placement Unit is headed by the Incharge of Mathematics Department and the process is convened by his office.
Health Centre	A Single bedded room named as "Brahmleen Gorakshpeethadhishwar Mahant Avedyanath Health Centre" is well equipped to fulfill the need. It is situated at the college gate and on

	every Wednesday & Thursday, the staff, students & rural patients are treated in it free of cost.
Canteen	The College has a well-established canteen in the campus where 60 students can sit easily.
Drinking Water Facility	The College has two water purifier units for boys & girls students separately that provides fresh and pure drinking water to them.
Auditorium	The college has one Auditorium Named “Sri Ram Sabhagar” well equipped with all audio-visual aids.
Seminar-Hall	The College has one Seminar Hall well equipped with Public Addressing System and furniture.

4.2 Library as a learning Resource

A student’s advisory committee for library headed by a college teacher is in function. It takes constant vigil on library functioning and constantly works to improve its activities. The College administration tries to respond the suggestions and demands of the committee simultaneously.

The Library remains open since 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. except holidays. About 100 students and teachers can sit there at a time. The library has internet facility and optimal numbers of books are available there. The students can read peacefully. A separate facility is available for issuing books to the students. Library also maintains a visiting register for walk-ins.

Details of Library at present To construct New separate Library Building is under consideration in future plan)

- Total area of library (In Sq.mts) – 420.33sq.meters.
- Total seating capacity – 100 at a time
- Working Hours-
 - On Working Days – 9.00a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
 - On Holidays – Closed
 - Before Examination days – 9.00a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
 - During Examination – 9.00a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
 - During Vacation – 9.00a.m. to 4.00 p.m.
- IT zone for accessing e-resources – Yes

The books in the library are purchased according to the list given by the respective departments. The librarian gets the approval by the committee before the purchase. On Immediate demand, the book is purchased from local market immediately and issued to the students. The teachers can urgently purchase books needed for teaching learning of their subject for the library. The amount spent on purchasing new books,

journals and e- resources during last four years is given in the table below:-

Item	Year : 2010-11		Year : 2011-12		Year : 2012-13		Year :2013-14	
	Number	Total Cost (in ₹)	Number	Total Cost (in ₹)	Number	Total Cost (in ₹)	Number	Total Cost (in ₹)
Text books	3170	527185.00	2038	520653.00	91	25706.00	615	110081.00
Reference Books	396	41323.00	638	77146.00	400	79300.00	537	90234.00
Journals/ Periodicals	110	15971.00	178	15813.00	169	15139.00	220	26687.00
e-resources	-	-		105350.00		101448.00		137940.00
Any other Inflibnet Facility	-	-	-	-	-	-	SOUL	30,000.00 10,000 Per Annum
							N-List	5000 Per Annum

The college library is computerised and has online facilities. The college is equipped with four computers for access to students and teachers.

Details on the following items-

* Average number of walk-ins per day	-125
* Average number of books issued/returned-/day	-80
* Ratio of library books to students enrolled	-5:1
* Average number of books added during last three years	-1440
* Average number of login to opac (OPAC)	-70
* Average number of login to e-resources downloaded/printed	-70
* Number of information literacy training organised	-04
* Details of weeding out of books and other materials	-50

Details of the specified services provided by the library-

* Manuscripts	-No
* Reference-Books	-yes
* Reprography	-yes
* ILL (Inter Library Loan Service)	-Not
* Information Deployment and Notification	-yes
* Download	-yes
* Printing	-yes
* Reading List/ Bibliography compilation	-yes
* In-house/remote access to e-resources	-yes
* User Orientation and Awareness	-yes
* Assistance in searching database	-yes
* INFLIBNET facilities	-yes
SOUL& N-List	

The books, Journals, and Magazines are available to students and staff for reading as well as borrowing. The librarian and his subordinate

staff are directed to provide facility to the students immediately however if any difficulty arises it must be brought to notice of the administration and should be removed at an earliest possible time.

The library user students are encouraged to inform about the shortcomings and difficulties to the college administration. The Principal himself is keen to hear them and always try to remove/overcome the difficulties inspite of limited resources.

4.3 IT Infrastructure

The College is working in a planned way in the development and use of Information Technology with the collaboration of its computer teachers and collaborate institutes. The college is training its staff in this regard. Details of computer facilities are given below-

- * Number of Computers – 90
- * Computer Science Students Ratio – 1:2
- * LAN Facility – Yes
- * Wi-fi Facility – No
- * Licensed Software – Yes
- * Number of nodes/Computers with Internet facilities – 10

Details of Expenditure on Computers during the last four years.

	2010-11 (in ₹)	2011-12 (in ₹)	2012-13 (in ₹)	2013-14 (in ₹)
Procurement	Nil	2,50,000.00	2,20,000.00	1,25,000.00
Maintenance	18,925.00	12,650.00	26,800.00	19,568.00

The teachers are using new techniques in teaching and the students with the help of internet facility are searching and collecting reading materials of their needs. We need to do more to be satisfied. To connect, the college to NKN (National Knowledge Network) is under process.

4.4 Maintenance of Campus Facilities

The Maintenance of campus facilities is a part of the duties of the Principal. Principal is empowered by the Management in this regard and he is very attentive too. The work is planned and done by a committee deputed by the principal. The Manager himself supervises the work and outcomes from time to time. The Management allocates sufficient budget every year to fulfill the requirements for procurement and maintenance of campus facilities.

Allocation of budget in the last four years-

Item	2010-11 (in ₹)	2011-12 (in ₹)	2012-13 (in ₹)	2013-14 (in ₹)
Building	66,00,000.00	72,00,000.00	88,00,000.00	78,00,000.00
Furniture	3,90,000.00	6,30,000.00	200000.00	1,50,000.00
Equipment	1,10,000.00	10,000.00	120000.00	-
Computer	-	2,50,000.00	220000.00	1,25,000.00
Vehicle	-	-	700000.00	-
Electricity, Generator and Water Management	50,000.00	50,000.00	50000.00	1,20,000.00
Laboratory	2,50,000.00	4,50,000.00	335000.00	5,00,000.00
Library	1,50,000.00	5,00,000.00	270000.00	5,50,000.00

The College carries out all the maintenance work by the reputed local respective experts. They are called personally and the work is carried out in the supervision of the college staff deputed by the Principal on the basis of ability. A detail of expenditure incurred in maintenance facility in the last four years is given below-

Item	2010-11 (in ₹)	2011-12 (in ₹)	2012-13 (in ₹)	2013-14 (in ₹)
Building	74,166.00	1,45,807.00	40,581.00	13,630.00
Furniture	15,900.00	19,236.00	6,000.00	25,125.00
Equipment	15,259.00	11,375.00	27,025.00	30,204.00
Computers	18,925.00	12,650.00	26,800.00	19,568.00
Vehicles	7,600.00	5,500.00	11,350.00	1,37,887.00
Library	5,350.00	1,800.00	8,725.00	10,000.00
Electricity	7,680.00	7,150.00	4,877.00	28,576.00
Water Management	3,500.00	6,500.00	5,500.00	3,280.00
Any other Miscellaneous	-	-	76,055.00	34,360.00

CRITERION-V

STUDENT SUPPORT AND PROGRESSION

5.1. Student Mentoring and Support

The College at the onset of each academic year publicizes itself through its annual Bulletin in printed form which is available in office of the college and is given along with admission form. It is available on college website also and can be downloaded as well as admission form can be submitted online. It contains college e-mail, address, website, phone number of office and the Principal, mottoes of the college and introduction, brief description about the founder, manager, their thoughts, academic year calendar, daily routine of college- teaching-learning, uniforms, student-union, pre-university examination, National Service Scheme, sports and games, teacher-guardian annual meeting, voluntary labour donation once in a week, students and classes, teaching-learning methodology, monthly test, progress report, teaching plans of subject taught, wall magazine, CHETAK the student-union-magazine, VIMARSHA annual & MANAVIKI half yearly college journals, computerized library, faculties, available subjects, syllabi, fee-structure, special programmes, cleanliness, the programmes of the last year, research and study centres, communication, Managing Committee, Teachers Association, Employee-Associations, Alumni Association, Proctorial Board of Teachers and Students, Admission, Committees of Teachers and Students, Laboratory, Girls Committee, Prayer meeting, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, the College Staff, traditions and best practices of Campus Culture, policies of College, Future Plans, Personality Development along with education convocational address. The College does not advertise itself with words but it reflects it with its Campus Culture. Bulletin starts on its coverpage *“For Study Come Jungle Dhusan & Education with Culture”*.

The founder week prize distribution day (10th December per Year) Scholarships are given to position holder students of B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A., M.Sc. on the basis of marks obtained in University Examination. Financially weaker students are identified and verified by the principal visiting their home & meeting with guardians personally and they are given financial assistance by the college so that their education may not be interrupted due to financial hardships from poor boys fund given by the manager.

Institutional Scholarships given during last 4 Years.

Session	Type of Scholarships	No. of Scholarships	Amount (in ₹)	Type of Scholarships	No. of Scholarships	Amount (in ₹)
2010-11	Merit Scholarship*	26	16900	Poor Boys**	14	96000
2011-12	”	26	16900	”	14	101000
2012-13	”	26	16900	”	19	129000
2013-14	”	26	16900	”	13	78500
* Fund from M.P. Siksha Parishad Gorakhpur,				** Fund from the Manager of the College.		

50% students usually avail scholarships and freeships from UP State Government's Social Welfare Department annually.

The Specific Supports for SC, ST, OBC students with physical disabilities & financially weaker students are provided by State of U.P. Govt. social welfare department directly in their account in form of scholarships and Fees separately. The College provides facilities to fill up form to open their bank account and to send it collectively to the Social Welfare Department.

Number of students received support from U.P. State During last 4 Years-

Students Category	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Num ber	Amount (in ₹)	Num ber	Amount (in ₹)	Num ber	Amount (in ₹)	Num ber	Amount (in ₹)
SC	24	1,67,600	28	1,40,730	30	1,50,000	72	3,60,000
ST	01	7,800	-	-	-	-	03	15,000
OBC	96	7,58,800	184	9,20,180	114	4,68,000	289	5,20,200
GEN	-	-	42	2,11,600	20	88,000	96	1,72,800

- College supports students providing their T.A. DA to participate in various extracurricular competitions organized by State Govt or University.
- Medical assistance to students is provided through Guru Goraksh Nath Seva Sansthan twice in a week (Wednesday & Thursady) with qualified physicians and technicians for free-medical checkup and suggestions free of cost.
- At the completion of University Exam, classes are run free of cost in the college to prepare our students for competitive examinations.
- Computer literacy, Sewing & Embroidery certificate courses are being conducted at campus free of cost to entrepreneurial skill development.
- Special remedial classes are taken for slow learners to improve their quality and to fill up the gap.
- Students along with teachers of the department go to the university

department twice in a year and to ITM, Gida situated in the city, to interact there with professors and students to enhance their quality.

- Chetak magazine is published in each academic year by student union of the college and hand written magazines are prepared by most of the departments by Students Editorial Board under guidance of teachers of the Department to enable students to think reasonably and to express themselves with clear vision on the topic.

As stated above the College is conducting computer training certificate course, sewing and embroidery certificate course free of cost to develop entrepreneurial skills among the students, so that they may earn while they learn and it is praised by the students who are needy and laborious.

The College organizes different extracurricular and co-curricular competitions twice in an academic year (i) 1st week of November, (ii) from January 12th to 26th Named Bharat-Bharati Pakhwara and (iii) 2 days Annual sports and Games in which being encouraged and prepared by teachers majority of students participate and I, II, III position holder ones are given certificates and prizes by the eminent chief guest in a Grand Ceremony. NSS also organises such programmes, in addition, calling participants from other colleges also

The College runs classes for competitive examination for the students in summer vacation after the university exam for two weeks, free of cost in which students are guided and taught. The College has not been able to collect data about their success.

Counseling services on any difficulty are available at department level by teachers to the students who seek for it free of cost. The teachers remain available for the students in their department in their leisure period. Career guidance and placement cell is active in the college, which organises lectures by external experts to provide information and guidance for job or better career opportunities. We invite employers of the city to deliver lectures, discussions and take interview at declared dates and we encourage students to participate in it.

A Group discussion and questionnaire session is organized frequently for our students with alumni, the administrative officers and the reputed academicians to prepare our students for different competitive examinations about the job market. The Employment officer is invited to inform about schemes and other useful informations. A good number of students (58) got job in different sectors.

To Carry out Career Guidance and Placement of students the College has formed a career guidance and placement Committee.

The College has well organized and daily-executed Student Grievance Redressal Policy, which is characteristic of the College campus, through Grievance Redressal Cell and the Principal. The list of some selected example are given below for the last 4 years for your kind perusal extracted from the detail list available in the college as it was recorded.

Session : 2010-11					
Date	Complainant	Complaint	Medium	Redressal	Redressal Date
07-08-2010	Jyotsana Singh B.A.3 rd year	Lack of Canteen	General Body of Student's Union	The Principal has given an assurance to provide facility after approval of the manager	7-8-2010
07-08-2010	Satyawan Chaurasia B.Sc.3 rd year	Lack of Science Research Journals In Library	General Body of Student's Union	Assurance given to fulfill the same Library became member of such journals	7-8-2010
04-09-2010	Janhavi Singh B.Sc.1 st year	Lack of Zoology 1 st paper book in library	Complaint Suggestion Box	The book was purchased	5-9-2010
30-09-2010	Unknown	Out of college campus on the road girls students are misbehaved by two boys students	Complain Suggestion Box	The culprit was caught and handed over to the principal of nearby Inter college, where he studies. The continuous vigil has solved the problems.	3-10-2010
02-10-2010	Sudheer Mishra B.Sc.3 rd year	Demand to open Canteen	General Body of S.U.	Resolved	2-10-2010
	Viswajeet Sharma B.A.3 rd year	Lecture competition, certificates not provided till date.	General Body of S.U.	Resolved	
05-10-2010	Sharmila Nishad B.Sc.2 nd year	A Time of Prayer assembly mobile phone was picked out from the bag	To Principal	An appeal was made by the principal not to do so. Strict adherence to attendance at prayer meeting was enforced.	6-10-2010
14-12-2010	Student's Union	a. Book Facility Provided of Student's Union Candidate	Meeting of Executive	Done	14-12-2010

		b. All college books are submitted by candidate in library after completion of Examination	Meeting of Executive	Done after an assurance from the office bearers of student's union	14-12-2010
		c. Number of Projectors should be increased in College	General Assembly of Student's Union	Two projectors will be installed after approval of managing committee	14-12-2010
16-12-2010	General Assembly of Student's Union (Complete Index mentioned in register)	Student Samvidhan ko aur Loktantrik Banaya jaye.	General Assembly of Student's Union	The constitution of S.U. was ammended by a committee	16-12-2010
30-01-2011	The Written application by College students group of 1 st and 2 nd year	Teaching work be stopped from 11am to 3pm due to final year students farewell party program	With group application letter and meet to principal	Partially done	30-12-2010
Session: 2011-12					
14-09-2011	Kajal Sonkar B.A.2 nd year (19 candidates complain, the complaint matter mentioned in register)	Students are not allowed to enter at the Time of Prayer going on they are waiting out 10.15am. The gate open after complete prayer.	General Assembly of Student's Union	Not accepted, the general body approved the same	14-9-2011
03-10-2011	Renu Chauhan B.A.1 st year	My parent not allowing me to come college. Therefore, I shall not study.	Prabhari, Girls Student's Union (Smt.Kavita Mandhyan)	Successfully resolved after counseling the parent	7-10-2011
08-11-2011	Student's Union Secretary (271 students ke samarthan ka application letter)	Student's Union decides to end the interval, the general students are not satisfied.	Application letter given to Principal	The general body turned down the decision of executive.	10-11-2011
09-11-2011	Satish Gaud B.Sc.3 rd year	In library B.Sc.3 rd Chemistry 2 nd paper books not available	Oraly to the incharge ,complaint & suggestion cell	Resolved Purchasing the books at once.	10-11-2011
12-12-2011	Rahul Sharma, B.Com.1 st year	Why external game trainers not called in the campus	General Body of Student's Union	The Principal informed that external volleyball, Kabaddi trainers are called For the cricket we all should try collectively	12-12-2011

	Unknown	The shrubs at the sides of field why are not cut? Ball disappears in it.	General Body of Student's Union	At side of game field are planted –pants (not wild) Until they grew long-enough the problem may remain	12-12-2011
	Satish Gaur B.Sc.3 rd year	Before sending them out to play the players must be selected by organizing game competition in the college.	General Body of Student's Union	Good suggestion in future it shall be a rule	12-12-2011
	Gaurav Shukla B.Sc. 1 st year	Notices circulated in the classroom disturb teaching learning. They should be pasted on notice board only.	General Body of Student's Union	Suggestion is valuable and is effective instantly	12-12-2011
	Ajay Tripathi B.Sc.1 st year	Game Prize of Youth Fortnight Festival not distributed till Date	General Body of Student's Union	The Prizes are always distributed on Republic day. Please Wait	12-12-2011
22-12-2011	Manu Kumar Saini	In Canteen the quality of Tea and Samosa is not good.	To Principal	The Vender of canteen was warned. The Proctorial board deputed to test the quality daily.	22-12-2011
24-12-2011	Sujeet Kumar Singh B.A.2 nd year	1. General assembly of Student's Union in last month, not met.	General assembly	Due to Founders week celebration it could not be done	24-12-2012
		2. In College why NCC facility not available?	General assembly	Attempt is being done to made a NCC unit	24-12-2012
		3. Why winter vacation not permissible?	General assembly	Not done because courses have to be completed	24-12-2012
24-12-2011	Manish B.Sc.3 rd year	On college identity card, why informations of holidays not published.	General assembly	Will be done from next session	24-12-2012
24-12-2011	Vijay Kumar Gaud B.Sc.1 st year	Why not students union, decides Union Fee	General assembly	Due to binding of constitution of student's union	24-12-2012

24-12-2011	Avinash M.Sc. 1 st year	The outstanding alumni should be invited in the college for live discussion with students	General assembly	Good-idea the alumni association will do it.	24-12-2012
24-12-2011	Rakesh Kumar Maurya B.A.3 rd year	Canteen has not enough space to sit.	General Assembly of Student's Union	Will be resolved by the end of February.	24-12-2012
07-01-2012	Vagish Raj Pandey (Ex.Student)	In Chetek Magazine, my cartoons are not published.	General Assembly of Student's Union	Will be published if found suitable	7-1-2012
09-01-2012	Rushpa Chauhan	In Chetek Magazine, the Student Union Annual Report should be given.	General Assembly of Student Union	If student union gives the report, it will be published	9-1-2012
24-01-2012	Unknown	In classroom the history subject teacher used mobile phone, but mobile phone is not allowed in classroom	Suggestion Box	The teacher was warned not to do it in future	25-1-2012

Session : 2012-13

09-11-2012	Mani Bhushan B.Sc.1 st year	Out of class question was asked. Then teacher said to ask in next class	To Principal	The teacher was directed to answer the questions, anytime, anywhere.	10-11-2012
12-11-2012	Shivendra Mishra B.Sc.1 st year	In class, my bag was put on 1 st line, it put some one on the back seat.	To Principal	The issue was resolved by conversation among students themselves	13-11-2012
27-01-2013	A Group of students	The Pre-University examination should not be held in both meetings.	To Examination controller	The Time-Table will be made in such a manner to avoid this situation in future.	28-1-2013

Session : 2013-14

08-09-2013	Sudhanshu Ranjan B.Com 3 rd year	In chetak Magazine my poem is published in other person's name.	To Principal	Due to wrong proof-reading this has happen. The correction was done and the student was satisfied.	9-9-2013
------------	--	--	--------------	--	----------

13-10-2013	Unknown	I left the zoology period of Dr.R.N.Singh at the time of attendance and came back from the back door without asking, he said, “get out”.	Complaint Suggestion Box	The student was satisfied by discussing the matter with Dr.R.N.Singh.& Classroom address by the principal	14-10-2013
18-10-2013	Unknown	The principal was requested not to undertake building work during teaching.	Complaint Suggestion Box	The work was immediately stopped. In future all building works will be done during holidays.	19-10-2013
10-11-2013	Unknown	The outside students are talking to Vice President, in the student’s union office.	Complaint Suggestion Box	Wrong complaint. However, in charge was informed about this.	12-11-2013
18-11-2013	Dhananjay Vishwakarma	Cricket – Volleyball are allowed but Badminton is not provided.	To Principal	The staff was warned not to do so in future.	18-11-2013
17-12-2013	By A Group of students	No. of water purifier be increased/ purpose of drinking water	written application to principal	Accepted by principal.	17-12-2013
16-01-2014	Unknown	On the day of Saraswati pooja, the big Statue of Saraswati is necessary to be submerged in water.	Complaint Suggestion Box	Not accepted on the ground of pollution. Noticed in next prayer meeting	17-1-2014
31-01-2014	Unknown	Subham Pandey B.Com.1st year student; disturbs all students in classroom.	Complaint Suggestion Box	The student has accepted his misdeeds and pledged not to do so in future.	31-1-14

An organized and well-oiled mechanism exists for removal of grievances of the students, teachers and employees. Any student can complain either through complaint and suggestion box or through the general body of students-union and the Principal immediately rectifies it. The Principal sits in open, anybody can complain anything, anywhere to him, and he tries to rectify those immediately. All complaints are documented either received through complaint box or through general body of student’s union or on website.

There is a women sexual harassment redressal council constituted by the principal, which carefully watch such event not to occur.

Anti Ragging Committee has been duly constituted according to rules laid down by the State of U.P. which act upon the issue by moral teaching and such events never occurred in the college.

We are compelled to state again that no ragging problems occur at our campus.

The Student Welfare Committee of the college works carefully for various welfare activities for the students.

The Main work of the committee is to pickout genuine students who need assistance to continue their studies and provide them following assistance.

- Poor Boys Aid from Poor Boys Fund.
- Free of Cost English Language Teaching to fill up gaps.
- Remedial classes for slow learners.
- To solve their book-need.
- Provides merit-scholarships to position holder students.
- Teacher like library facility to position holder students.

The College has an Alumni Association, which meets twice in an academic year (02 October & 26 January) and actively participates in overall developmental progression of the College. The Committee Structure is given here.

Alumni Association 2014-15

Office Bearer	Name	Contact Number (Mobile)
President	Sri Rahul Kumar Sharma	8869941282
Vice-President	Sri Sachin Chauhan	9956829910
General Secretary	Sri Chandrabhan Nishad	9956400625
Treasurer, Ex. Officio (Incharge of Student Union)	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh	9450489652
Joint Secretary	Sri Anurag Shah	9580130133
Member	Sri Deepak Kumar	7784848610
Member	Sri Vagish Raj Pandey	9454365181
Member	Sri Rakesh Maurya	9598775581
Member	Sri Jayhind Yadav	8931942149
Member	Sri Pushpendra Kumar	8115194882
Member	Sri Mahendra Kumar	8381864260
Member	Sri Vishwajeet Sharma	9453624630

5.2 Student Progression

Student Progression in percentage -

UG to PG	14%
PG to M.Phil.	2%
PG to Ph.D.	2%
Employed	60%
Employed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Campus selection Other than campus recruitment 	Only 58 Students (5.8%) 54%
Entrepreneurship/Self-employment	15%

The College is providing at present UG programme mainly therefore we are unable to keep in-house data for progression. However the students are in contact with the college and informations available have been used to fill above table.

University Result of Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan for the last 4 years -

Class	Session 2010-11		Session 2011-12		Session 2012-13		Session 2013-14	
	Pass %	Completion %	Pass %	Completion %	Pass %	Completion %	Pass %	Completion %
B.A. I	83	81	83	78	74	68	77	77
B.A. II	86	86	93	90	94	88	91	91
B.A. III	100	97	92	95	88	84	96	88
M.A. Prev. (Anc. Hist.)	50	50	75	75	100	94	88	78
M.A. Final (Anc. Hist.)	-	-	100	100	100	75	100	93
B.Com. I	77	76	90	89	79	78	63	62
B.Com. II	78	78	96	95	96	95	78	77
B.Com. III	100	100	96	95	92	89	98	97
B.Sc. I	24	23	45	41	33	31	30	29
B.Sc. II	71	71	85	81	51	46	75	73
B.Sc. III	54	52	75	69	82	76	94	91
M.Sc. Prev. (Chemistry)	30	30	69	55	96	81	89	50
M.Sc. Final (Chemistry)	-	-	100	100	75	55	81	69

University Result of St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur during last 4 years.

Class	Session 2010-11		Session 2011-12		Session 2012-13		Session 2013-14	
	Pass %	Completion %	Pass %	Completion %	Pass %	Completion %	Pass %	Completion %
B.A. I	86	85	76	76	79	77	83	81
B.A. II	93	92	90	88	93	92	94	93
B.A. III	91	90	91	90	92	90	92	89
B.Com. I	91	90	91	90	80	79	76	75
B.Com. II	92	92	93	92	98	98	93	93
B.Com. III	96	96	96	95	97	97	99	99
B.Sc. I	54	52	38	36	44	42	49	47
B.Sc. II	84	83	83	82	80	79	87	86
B.Sc. III	92	91	92	92	89	89	93	92
M.Sc. Prev. (Chemistry)	56	56	53	53	65	65	79	79
M.Sc. Final (Chemistry)	96	96	88	88	50	50	69	69

University Result of D.V.N.P.G. College, Gorakhpur during last 4 years.

Class	Session 2010-11		Session 2011-12		Session 2012-13		Session 2013-14	
	Pass%	Completion %	Pass%	Completion%	Pass%	Completion %	Pass%	Completion %
M.A. Prev. (Anc. Hist.)	93	86	78	78	85	84	97	95
M.A. Final (Anc. Hist.)	99	97	97	97	100	97	95	93

The college encourages students to extend their study to P.G., M. Phil & Ph.D.. The college also helps towards their future plans to decide according to their need, interest and ability and to opt better career or service or Job in future when they come in contact with the teachers or the Principal in this context.

Results of monthly test are indicators of students progress in learning. On that basis slow-learner students are separately taught in tutorial classes to improve them, to save them out of risk of failure and dropout which has been much useful for students.

5.3 Student Participation and activities.

Games and sports activities run parallel to teaching-learning in the college under supervision of game superintendent teacher of the college daily from 1 pm to 4 pm. The following games, sports activities are carried out daily by the interested students.

Outdoor Games: Volley ball, Kabaddi, Badminton, Cricket, Wrestling.

Indoor game: Carom Board, Chess.

Sports: Javelin Throw, Discus throw, running, jumping.

Extra- Curricular activities Carried twice in each academic year are Arts and Painting, Rangoli, Music vocal, Poster, Drama, Mono-acting.

Co-curricular Activities carried out in the college are poetry, speech, Debate, Quiz, Computer Quiz, Essay Competition, Research Paper presentation competition.

Founder's Week- In a week of November and from 12-26 January (Bharat-Bharati Fortnight) in each academic year these competitions are organized by the college to encourage these activities as a part of personality development of students.

List of Games Sports, Extracurricular and co-curricular activities for

last 4 years are given in the table form below:-

Date	Event	Participants	Position
Session : 2010-11			
18-Nov 2010	Volleyball (Boys)	Two Teams have participated Team A- Shanker Nishad (Captain) Team B- Deepak Kumar Singh (Captain)	Winner Team A
18-Nov 2010	Kabaddi (Boys)	Four Teams have participated Team A, Team B, Team C, Team D	Winner Team C Rakesh Yadav (Captain) Runner Team B Anurag Shah (Captain)
18-Nov 2010	Kabaddi (Girls)	Three Teams have participated Team A, Team B, Team c	Winner Team A Anjali Singh (Captain) Runner Team C Bebi Yadav (Captain)
19-Nov 2010	Volleyball (Girls)	Two Teams have participated Team A- Mis.Meera (Captain) Team B- Mis. Suman (Captain)	Winner Team B
19-Nov 2010	100 m Race	Ten Participants	I- Vipin Singh II- Ramjan Ali III- Sudhir Mishra
19-Nov 2010	Long Jump	Eight Participants	I- Shanker Nishad II- Satish Gaud III- Vinay Kumar Sharma
19-Nov 2010	High Jump	Ten Participants	I- Shanker Nishad II- Rahul Pandey III- Rakesh Yadav
19-Nov 2010	Javelin Throw	Thirteen Participants	I- Rakesh Yadav II- Vipin Singh III- Satish Gaud

19-Nov 2010	Shot-put	Fifteen Participants	I- Manju Lata Sharma II- Vibha Sharma III- Reeva Singh
19-Nov 2010	Wrestling	Six Participants	I- Ravi Ranjan Dixit II- Rakesh Yadav III- Vipin Singh
21-Nov 2010	G.K. Competition	Forty Three Participants	I- Sudhir Mishra II- Alok Ranjan Dixit III- Alok Shukla and Archana Dwivedi
22-Nov 2010	Quiz Competition	Twenty Three Participants	I- Archana Dwivedi II- Sudheer Mishra III- Sujeet Kumar Singh
28-Jan 2011	Research Lecture Competition	UG Level- 13 Participants	I- Satyendra Chaurasia II- Pradeep Pandey III- Sneha Mishra
		PG Level- 08 Participants	I- Deepak Kumar II- Aditi Shankar III- Brijesh Mani Tripathi
Session : 2011-12			
16-Nov 2011	Research Lecture Competition (Art Faculty)	Twenty Three Participants	I- Renu Mishra II- Rakesh Singh III- Kirti Pandey
17-Nov 2011	Research Lecture Competition (Science Faculty)	Thirteen Participants	I- Avaneesh Pandey II- Satyawan Chaurasiya III- Snehlata Chauhan
	Research Lecture Competition (Commerce Faculty)	Thirteen Participants	I- Rajesh Nishad II- Santosh Kumar Prajapati III- Jayhind Yadav
18-Nov 2011	Volleyball (Boys)	Twelve Teams Participated	Winner M.P.P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur
18-Nov 2011	Volleyball (Girls)	Four Teams have participated	Winner D.N.P.G. College, Gorakhpur
18-Nov 2011	Badminton (Boys)	Four Teams have participated	Winner M.P.P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur
18-Nov 2011	Badminton (Girls)	Four Teams have participated	Winner Saraswati Devi Degree College Nandapar Jaitpur, Gorakhpur
19-Nov 2011	100 m Race	Six Teams have participated	Maa Vaishno School, Mahuwa Chafi
19-Nov 2011	Kabaddi (Boys)	Five Teams have participated	Winner M.P.P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur
	Kabaddi (Girls)	Four Teams have participated	Winner D.N.P.G. College, Gorakhpur
Session : 2012-13			
18-Nov 2012	Volleyball (Boys)	Seven Teams have Participated	Winner -Payaka Kendra, Paniyara, Maharajganj
	Volleyball (Girls)	Four Teams Have Participated	Winner- D.N.P.G. College, Gorakhpur
29-Nov 2012	Quiz Competition	Fifty Participants	I- Abhishek Kumar Dubey II- Pradeep Pandey III- Sujeet Kumar Singh and Pawan Kumar Gupta

29-Nov 2012	G.K. Competition	Forty five Participants	I- Manoj Kumar Chauhan II- Pradeep Pandey III- Shankar Nishad
30-Nov 2012	English Elocution Competition	Twenty five Participants	I- Pradeep Pandey II- Aanchal Srivastava III- Krishna Kumar Gupta
17-Jan 2013	Research Lecture Competition (Art Faculty)	Nineteen students presented their papers	I- Amit Kumar Pandey II- Rajeshiva Maurya III- Sujeet Kumar Singh
18-Jan 2013	Research Lecture Competition (Science Faculty)	Twenty One Students presented their papers	I- Rohit Tripathi II- Krishna Kumar Gupta III- Archana Singh, Seema Chaudhary
	Research Lecture Competition (Commerce Faculty)	Fourteen Students presented their papers	I- Sudhanshu Ranjan Tripathi II- Rahul Sharma III- Ashmita Rai
Session : 2013-14			
09-Nov 2013	Hindi Elocution Competition	Twenty five Participants	I- Shubham Kumar II- Rameshwar Mani III- Anil Kumar
11-Nov 2013	Quiz Competition	Fifty Participants	I- Manoj Chauhan II- Aman Chauhan III- Kishan Dev Nishad
12-Nov 2013	Hindi Essay Competition	Thirty Participants	I- Rameshwar Mani II- Prachi Sharma III- Siddhartha Kumar Dwivedi
16-Nov 2013	G.K. Competition	One Hundred Twenty five Participants	I- Manoj Kumar Chauhan II- Pankaj Kumar Yadav III- Sujeet Kumar Singh, Pushpendra Kumar, Yogendra Kumar and Sandeep Kumar
	Computer Quiz Competition	Twenty five Participants	I- Kumari Pragati II- Anuj Kumar Maurya III- Aditya Kumar
18-Nov-2013	English Elocution Competition	Twenty Participants	I-Anil Kumar Singh II- Anil Kumar III- Arunima Pathak
20-21 Dec 2013	Research Lecture Competition	Fifty three Participants	I-Durgesh Singh II- Seema Rajbhar Rai III- Deepak Kumar Jaiswal
13-Jan 2014	Vivekanand Regional Volleyball Competition	Fourteen teams participated	Winner Boys Group- M.P.P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur Winner Girls Group- D.N.P.G. College, Gorakhpur
14-Jan 2014	100 m Race	Eight teams participated	I- Rahul Sharma II- Nishant Singh III- Siddhartha Dwivedi M.P.P.G. College Team

14-Jan 2014	1500 m Race	Four teams participated	I- Rakesh Nishad (Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Degree College, Turra Bazar, Gorakhpur) II- Ishwar Sahani (Saraswati Inter College, Naharpur) III- Brijesh Prajapati (Saraswati Inter College, Naharpur)
	3000 m Race	Five teams participated	I- Rakesh Nishad (Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Degree College, Turra Bazar, Gorakhpur) II- Santosh Nishad (M.P.P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur) III- Rishikesh Tiwari (M.P.P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur)

Half-yearly meeting of Alumni on October 2nd and January 26th are major resource of feedback from college graduates. Suggestions emerged during these meetings have been useful to develop better performance. For example, class teaching by students (Suggested by Alumni) definitely had provided a good measure to develop students' academic skill and personality. The graduates who had changed himself/herself in the college campus culture are always in contact with the teachers and the principal. The principal is careful to talk to their employer to take feedback about the alumni employee. It is a great pleasure for us that these employers prefer graduates from our college.

The College has structured plans to develop its students capable of being well versed in writing. To do so Magazine preparation and publication plan has gradually been implemented. The work done during last 4 years are given below.

Table Showing Student Magazine Developmental Plan

Session	Publications
2010-11	1. Wall Magazine (Monthly)
2011-12	1. Wall Magazine (Monthly)
	2. Handwritten Magazine (Annual)
2012-13	1. Wall Magazine (Monthly)
	2. CHETAK Published Magazine (Annual)
2013-14	1. Wall Magazine (Monthly)
	2. CHETAK Published Magazine (Annual)
	3. News paper Hand Writen (Half-Monthly)

The college has a Student union with a regular by-laws a special written test, 54+2= 56 Class representatives are selected on the basis of monthly tests & attendance. Any of the class representatives can nominate for President & Vice-President or Secretary which are elected by general body of students by ballot papers. Elected ones along with class representatives form the Student Union. Student union is formed up to 30th August in each academic year. They get library facility as like teacher. Student union has a great impact on overall development of college-campus-culture. The Student union constitutes the student committees which after approval of the principal are pasted on notice-board and college website and sent to teacher-incharges. These student committees are working well and it is creating self confidence, ability to take decision, mental capacity to discuss logically on various problems in our students. The fund for student union is from fee collected from students, which is spent by taking decisions in meeting of student union unanimously. The account of student Union Fund is operated by the Principal and General Secretary of the Student Union jointly. Our student union is spending its budget on yearly magazine CHETAK publication, abstract photocopies and competitions. The work is much significant and is one of the innovative best practices of the campus-culture.

Various student committees have been formed comprising of students to perform academic and administrative functions in the college under the supervision of the Vice Principal incharge or the Principal.

Selected members for Admission Committee of Students: 2014-15

Sr. No	Studet's Name	Class	Sr. No	Studet's Name	Class
1	Shabanam Bano	B.A.-I	12	Geeta Singh	B.Sc.-Bio-I
2	Anand Kumar Chaurasiya	B.A.-I	13	Anil Kumar Singh	B.Sc.-Bio-II
3	Yashvant Kumar Maurya	B.A.-I	14	Mani Bhushan Rao	B.Sc.-Math-II
4	Mamta Chauhan	B.A.-II	15	Dheeraj Kumar Sharma	B.Sc.-Math-II
5	Rakesh Gupta	B.A.-II	16	Sikandar Patel	B.Sc.-Math-III
6	Sujeet Kumar Gupta	B.A.-II	17	Shubham Pandey	B.Com.-I
7	Jyoti Singh	B.A.-III	18	Shewta Maurya	B.Com.-I
8	Gaurav Singh	B.A.-III	19	Uma Singh	B.Com.-II
9	Priya Verma	B.A.-III	20	Rishikesh Tiwari	B.Com.-II
10	Priyanka Chauhan	B.Sc.-Bio-I	21	Bhim Maurya	B.Com.-II
11	Nikhita Singh	B.Sc.-Math-I	22	Pramod Kumar Gupta	B.Com.-III

Admission committee comprising of one convenor and two members are deputed by the Principal 'out of the members given above' for the date and duration to work taking information of their leisure period.

Proctorial Board of Students: 2014-15

Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, Vice-Principal, Coordinator				
Sl. No.	Student Member	Class	Daily Duty-Duration	Mobile No.
1.	Sri Sunny Kumar Sahani	B.A.- II	9.00am to 9.40am	7309535981
2.	Ms.Minakshi Sharma	B.A.-III	2.10pm to 3.00pm	9935699142
3.	Sri Amit Kumar Gupta	B.A.-III	2.10pm to 3.00pm	9628510327
4.	Sri Ashish Rai	B.A.-III	10.10am to 12.10pm	7379133972
5.	Ms.Kiran Chauhan	B.A.-II	12.10pm to 1.20pm	8756182375
6.	Sri Kishan Dev Nishad	B.A.-II	12.10pm to 2.10pm (Mon, Wed, Thurs.)	9935073797
7.	Ms.Shashi Gupta	B.A.-II	12.10pm to 12.30pm	9369177835
8.	Ms. Aradhna Verma	B.A.-II	12.30pm to 1.20pm (Tue, Wed, Thurs, Fri.)	9794186502

Library Committee of Students : 2014-15

Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra, Vice-Principal, Coordinator				
Sl.No.	Student Member	Class	Daily Duty/Duration	Mobile No.
1.	Sri Rishikesh Tiwari	B.Com.-III	11.20am to 12.30pm	8565904605
2.	Sri Chandresh Kumar	B.A.-I	12.10pm to 1.10pm	7752830293
3.	Sri Jashvant Kumar Maurya	B.A.-II	12.10pm to 1.10pm	8858276891
4.	Ms. Neeta Kumari	B.A.-I	-	9565018246
5.	Sri Gaurav Kushwaha	B.Sc.-II	-	8853299210
6.	Ms. Karishma Nishad	B.Sc.-I	12.10pm to 1.10pm	8853314813
7.	Sri Rahul Singh	B.A.-I	12.10pm to 1.10pm	8174807210

Sports & Games Committee of Students: 2014-15

Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, Vice-Principal, Coordinator				
Sl. No.	Student Member	Class	Duration	Mobile No.
1.	Sri Sushil Kumar Singh	B.A.- I	(5 th , 6 th , 7 th Period)	8858120464
2.	Sri Sandeep Prajapati	B.A.-I	”	7897116325
3.	Sri Fazle Akhtar	B.A.-I	”	8737821704
4.	Sri Sujeet Prajapati	B.A.-I	”	7080312815
5.	Sri Ahmad Husain	B.Sc.-I	”	9793730838
6.	Sri Dayaram Nishad	B.A.-II	”	8009154076
7.	Sri Anupam Tripathi	B.Com.-II	(Mon, Tue, Wed, Thus.)	9451350589

Laboratory Committee of Students: 2014-15

Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra, Vice-Principal, Coordinator			
Sl.No.	Student Member	Class	Mobile No.
1.	Ms. Richa Shukla	B.Sc.-III	8858171259
2.	Sri Akash Upadhyay	B.Sc.-I	9792297953
3.	Ms. Garima Mishra	M.Sc.-II	8115655911
4.	Sri Krishnam	B.Sc.-II.	9170681387
5.	Ms. Archana Gupta	B.sc.-I	9936115812
6.	Sri Vijay Pratap Majhane	M.sc.-I	9628012414

Cultural Programme Committee of Students: 2014-15

Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, Vice-Principal, Coordinator			
Sl.No.	Student Member	Class	Mobile No.
1.	Ms.Nalini Sharma	B.A.- III	980781308
2.	Ms. Sheeba Verma	B.A.-III	8115502429
3.	Ms. Nandani Gupta	B.A.-I	7860399056
4.	Ms. Suman Prajapati	B.A.-I	856582679
5.	Sri Suraj Kumar Pal	B.A.-I	7388724231
6.	Ms.Mamta Prajapati	B.A.-I	980783301

Girl Students Care Committee of Students: 2014-15

Ms.Manita Singh, Assistant Prof. Physics, Coordinator			
Sl. No.	Student Member	Class	Mobile No.
1.	Ms.Nikhita Singh	B.Sc.-II	9956553671
2.	Ms.Geeta Singh	B.Sc.-II	9935579189
3.	Ms.Mamta Chauhan	B.A.-III	9936058129
4.	Ms.Manisha Singh	B.A.- II	9984552426

Cleanliness Committee of Students : 2014-15

Smt. Shalini Chaudhary, Assistant Prof. Ancient History, Coordinator			
Sl.No.	Student Member	Class	Mobile No.
1.	Ms.Namrata Mall	B.Sc.-II	8005384895
2.	Ms.Aradhna Singh	B.Sc.-II	8756738475
3.	Ms.Rukmani Mishra	B.A.-III	9532028112
4.	Sri Arvind Kumar	B.Com.-I	8382978197

Gardening Committee of Students : 2014-15

Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal, Coordinator		
Sl.No.	Student Member	Class
1.	Sri Suraj Khetan	B.Sc.-I
2.	Ms.Aanchal Karn	B.Sc.-I
3.	Sri Chakradhar Chaudhary	B.Sc.-III
4.	Sri Ramesh Singh	B.Sc.-I
5.	Sri Sujeet Kumar Gupt	B.Sc.-I
6.	Ms.Shribhawati	B.A.-III
7.	Ms.Kadambari	M.A.-II

Prayer Committee of Students: 2014-15

Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra, Vice-Principal, Coordinator			
Sl. No.	Student Member	Class	Daily Duties
1.	Ms Manisha Singh	B.A. II	9:00 am to 9:40 am
2.	Ms Rupanjali	B.A. II	”
3.	Sri Ashish Rai	B.A.-III	”
4.	Sri Vivek Bharati	B.Sc. -I	”

Alumni Association has erected a network of alumni. At present about 800 old students with Facebook and college website are in contact with working faculties and the principal with phone talk and they are invited in various functions of the college cordially honourably.

In the city about 150 graduates of college are intimately networked and the college has capacity to organize any activity with their dedicated help, which has been proved several times.

The Ex Teachers and Ex Employees of the College are invited to attend Independence Day, Republic Day, Samavartan Ceremony to make a firm contact and relations with them too.

CRITERION-VI

GOVERNANCE, LEADERSHIP & MANAGEMENT

6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership

Maharana Pratap Post-Graduate College, Jungle Dhusan (situated at North-Eastern corner of Gorakhpur metropolis) has been established by M.P. Shiksha Parishad Gorakhpur, a decade ago, with the aim, to provide quality higher-education of humanities, Commerce, Science & Technology, to much disadvantaged people of this rural area, to develop young personalities dedicated to serve Nation through their day to day life activities. Keeping the vision of the college in view developmental plans of the college were executed in four steps:- **First step** : the college shall be run by the principal to achieve the aim. **Second step**: all the teachers being well known of the aims shall run it by their collective efforts. The principal being merely an observer. **Third step**: students through their union as important companion of teachers shall equally participate to run the college to achieve the aim. At **fourth step**: the college shall run achieving its aim with self-inspired spirit, just like a living entity all components functioning in a correlation. At present, the college is being run (executing the stated plan) collectively by Management, Principal, Teachers, Staff-members, Students Union and its Alumni and Guardians discharging their deputed duties, without desiring for any right. In Annual Planning Meeting the division of work is decided, different teachers are appointed as being different work-incharge, and members of student-union work along with the teacher incharge. The administrative working of the college is of Decentralized Governance & Leadership unified by spirit to achieve its aim. It has become a dynamic steady-state tradition and the process is well recognized & understood by all of the stakeholders.

The role of the Principal as the academic and administrative chief functionary is -

- To supervise tutorial work and to maintain discipline in the College towards a tradition of culture of excellence to achieve the stated vision and mission.
- To enforce the relevant provisions of the Act, Statutes and Ordinances of the D.D.U. Gorakhpur University in respect of courses prescribed by the University and other academic aspects.

- To assign duties and fix working hours for the teaching and non-teaching staff of the college so that all the needed operations and action-plans undertaken can be run quietly, properly and timely.
- To check the monthly accounts of receipts and expenditures and affix his signature thereon.
- To be incharge of Auxiliary (Boys) funds of the College and to operate such funds in consultations with and based on feedback taken from beneficiaries.
- To maintain the service books and character rolls of all the employees of the College and to recommend disciplinary action to be taken against them on grounds of misconduct.
- To form sub-committees and assign duties other than routine to members of the staff in the interest of efficient functioning of curricular, co-curricular, extracurricular activities and administration of the College.

The administration of our college is run by a Managing Committee appointed by Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur among its members. The Committee consists of 15 members including office bearers.

The Managing Committee (Governing Council) is approved by D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur under UP State Act 1973 section 3(13) which is as follows:

1	Prof. Uday Pratap Singh	President
2	Sri Dharmendra Nath Verma	Vice-President
3	Mahant Yogi Aditya Nath	Manager/Secretary
4	Sri Pramod Chand Chaudhary	Member
5	Sri Paras Nath Mishra	Member
6	Sri Pyare Mohan Sarkar	Member
7	Sri Goraksh Pratap Singh	Member
8	Yogi Kamal Nath	Member
9	Dr. Maya Shankar Singh	Member
10	Sri Ram Janm singh	Member
11	Principal	Ex Officio Member
12	2 Sr. Lecturers by rotation for two years	Ex Officio Members
13	2 Non-Teaching staff by rotation for two years	Ex Officio Members

The Managing Committee sanctions annual budget of the College as well as sanctions money for expenditure in emergent cases not provided for in the budget. It also supervises general academic and administrative

functioning of the College. Managing Committee takes constitutional and legal steps in the interest of the College. It makes appointments, promotions, punishment or dismissal of any member of the teaching and non-teaching staff in the best interest of the College.

To provide quality education and to make knowledge as a part of understanding along with qualities of good citizen and patriotism with love and honour for the nation in students, the regular theory & practical classes are conducted using modern facilities, techniques and effective innovative practices at one end, and at other end, the college life begins with prayer to goddess of learning, to the God, National Anthem, National Song, chanting 5 shlokas of Srimad Bhagwadgita and paying homage to our great-men & women if their birth or depart anniversary falls on that day. Each room of the college is identified by the name of a greatman whose picture with his brief introduction is pasted there, so that they can be recollected by students and staff as immortal sources of inspiration to make the lives sublime. The college conducts special lectures, six-monthly certificate courses on our great men & women and values of life. In addition to, voluntary labour donation, certificate courses of sewing & embroidery and computer training free of cost, intimate contact with rural population, social-work and health-services provided in neighbouring villages at regular intervals by students and teachers lay deep foundation for holistic personality development of students. Infrastructural facilities, buildings, library-books, laboratory equipments are being gradually increased to cope with the optimum needs of increasing student number in different programmes. Thanks are due to dynamic supervision of the principal, careful patronage of the managing committee and grants released by Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad. In future-plans construction of a big library building, a multipurpose hall and women-hostel have been included. We know that with money and power grand infrastructure can be constructed easily (our management is capable too) but a healthy campus culture coupled with multiple best practices & traditions can be developed only with step-wise earnest efforts taking a time duration. The latter is being followed by us. Future planning is being made to start PG classes in science, arts & commerce along with adequate research-facilities to make research vibrant in remaining departments also.

The steps to finalize future-plans of the college development to achieve its aims are as follows:-

Suggestions and proposals, received from the six monthly meetings of alumni association, teacher-guardian annual meet, monthly meetings of student union general body, are discussed &

reviewed carefully in monthly meetings of the principal and teachers to prepare development-plans and such plans are sent to IQAC for thoughtful re-review, and to prioritize them. Then it is sent to the managing committee for approval and budget allocation. The managing committee while approving the plan nominates a person of expertise of the field to look after the execution progress of the plans under implementation and to give monthly report to the manager. The principal and manager are careful towards completion of work within given stipulated time sticking to the campus culture.

Building Construction work is done between 15th February to 15th July mainly so that it cannot disturb teaching-learning activities of the college. Students' personality development and quality enhancement in teaching-learning is under supervision of teachers concerned and recorded by them and put in the monthly meetings to review whether activities are going on, self-propelled, to maintain college campus culture. In the monthly meetings of student union, quality enhancement & grievance-redressal and other development processes are also raised by students that are considered. The students committees are given responsibilities to run college in self-propelled culture. Their work is under direct supervision of Vice-Principal or Principal. The practice is one of the innovative and characteristic of the college, which creates life-long love and honour in them for their alma-matter. Alumni express it in society and encourage others to get education in this college giving slogan 'For Study come Jungle Dhusan and 'Get Education with culture' which are on their demand given on Bill Board of the College.

Guardians of students and many-interested persons from neighbouring (10km) rural population where students and teachers regularly visit to discharge their duties of social responsibilities, meet at pre-declared date annually with the teachers and the principal. In the meeting activities, shortcomings, omissions and commissions of the college are discussed patiently. The incoming suggestions about shortcomings are welcome, to be removed in future. When their quality enhancement suggestions are implemented in a solid manner within stipulated time, they cordially feel honoured and become deeply involved in college activities making it problemless in terms of discipline in this undisciplined violent era. To meet with them priorities about programmes under implementation become vividly clear and easier with their help. The campus-culture (*viz.*, clean campus, attractive campus, grandly builded campus, firmly established quality based teaching-learning campus, character ethics, peace & patience

creating campus, hard-work with perfection transfusing campus) maintained in self-disciplined way, is praised by external practical examiners, exam flying squad members, external experts and vice-chancellor. It gives us strength to go ahead more and more. Being a self-financed institution, we are weak too. We cannot pay our teachers and staff, as much salary as Government College and Grant-in-aid College teachers get that is why we feel unable to retain our teachers and staff when they get opportunity to earn higher salary in government sector. However, our staff satisfied by reputation and respect receiving from people, which makes them mentally involved in college work to maintain campus-culture by heart & soul. Our management is satisfied by getting reputation and is taking deep interest in granting budgets immediately if it can.

Our managing committee includes eminent academicians reputed principals and managers of school, senior advocates, top businessmen and well known social workers. The policies and programmes under implementation are supervised by one or two nominated members at regular intervals. They suggest necessary alternatives during implementation towards quality enhancement and they report to the manager. The principal controls and co-ordinates all the activities of the college with assistance of various committees formed by him as well as in least leisure being personally involved in each of the activities along with students, teachers and other staff members without hesitation. The academicians included in managing committee visit the departments at intervals, meet, discuss with teachers & students in classroom and suggest, encourage. Thus we are enhancing and maintaining quality in teaching-learning in light of changing global needs and scenario in field of education. All these efforts resulted to establish the college as a leading college among all self-financed colleges of the affiliating university. We do not speak and publicize. We are doing a little towards quality patiently silently serving our people where we are situated.

The whole responsibility of the department is on H.O.D. The responsibility of other activities is on coordinator of that committee. The overall look after responsibility is on 6 Vice-Principals deputed by Principal who discharge it in their leisure period turnwise.

Students and teachers both are involved in administration in our campus culture, when they are free from their teaching-learning activities.

The Principal is head of the institution in all respects of its functioning that takes decisions, supervises, and performs the functions with help of the related committees. The committees for various workings constituted by the principal are given below-

1. Administrative and Internal Academic Audit

Six Vice-Principals for supervision of quality routine work and administration in session 2014-15

1	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor Department of Political Science
2	Smt.Kavita Mandhyan	Assistant Professor Department of English
3	Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor Department of Physics
4	Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor Department of Ancient History
5	Sri Srikant ManiTripathi	Assistant Professor Department of Mathematics
6	Dr.Rajesh Shukla	Assistant Professor Department of Commerce

2. The 'Campus Culture' Committee

For careful supervision and maintainance of quality of campus culture

1	Smt. Kavita Mandhyam	Asst.Prof. Deptt.of English	Incharge
2	Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati	Asst.Prof. Deptt.of Ancient History	Member
3	Dr.Shalini Singh	Asst.Prof. Deptt.of Chemistry	"
4	Ms. Nalini Sharma	St.Representative of B.A.Third Year	Student Member

3. Admission Committee

For admission according to rules of state govt. and university

1	Dr.Vijay Kumar Chaudhary	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Geography	Incharge
2	Dr.R.N.Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Zoology	Member
3	Dr.Shiv Kumar Vernwal	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Chemistry	"
4	Dr.Shalini Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Chemistry	"
5	Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Ancient History	"
6	Dr.Rajesh Shukla	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Commerce	"
7	Sri Nandan Sharma	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Commerce	"
8	Dr.Ram Sahay	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Chemistry	"
9	Dr.Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Botany	"
10	Ms. Manita Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Physics	"
11	Smt. Shalini Chaudhary	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Ancient History	"

4. *Proctorial Board*

To keep teaching learning calm-quiet and disciplined, smooth running of administration of campus

Period	Duration	Proctor's Name	Designation	Department
First period	9.40-10.30	Dr.Mahendra P.Singh	Asst.Prof.	Med. History
Second Period	10.30-11.20	Sri Subodh K.Mishra	Asst.Prof.	Ancient History
Third period	11.20-12.10	Sri Nandan Sharma	Asst.Prof.	Commerce
Interval	12.10-12.30	Dr.Sanjay Kumar Tiwari	Asst.Prof.	Computer Science
Fourth period	12.30-1.20	Dr.Avinash P.Singh	Asst.Prof.	Pol.Science
Fifth period	1.20-2.10	SriPrakash Priyadarshi	Asst.Prof.	Sociology
Sixth period	2.10-3.00	Dr.Shubhramshu S. Singh	Asst.Prof.	Defence & Strategic Studies
Seventh period	3.00-3.50	Dr.Ajay Bahadur Singh	Asst.Prof.	Psychology

5. *Students Welfare Committee*

To plan and implement for overall welfare of students

1	Dr.Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	President
2	Dr.Mahendra Pratap Singh	Asst.Prof. Deptt.of Medieval History	Member
3	Sri Virendra Tiwari	Asst.Prof. Deptt.of Computer Science	”
4	Sri Kishan Deo Nishad	President, Student Union	Student Member

6. *Library Advisory Committee*

For development and maintenance of Library as a learning resource

1	Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Physics	Incharge
2	Sri Shiv Prasad Sharma	Librarian	Member
3	Sri Subhash Kumar Gupta	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Commerce	”
4	Ms. Minakshi Sharma	Class Representative of Student Union	Student Member

7. *Curriculum Enrichment Committee*

1	Dr.Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	President
2	Prof. U.P. Singh	Ex.Vice-Chancellor	Member
3	Prof.Ram Achal Singh	Ex.Vice-Chancellor	”
4	Shri Jyoti Maskara	Eminent Businessman	”
5	Shri Vagish Raj Pandey	Member Alumni Association	”
6	Shri Rahul Singh	Member Alumni Association	”

8. *Curriculum Significance to employment market Committee*

1	Prof.U.P.Singh	Eminent Mathematician	President
2	Prof. Ram Achal Singh	Eminent Physicist	Member
3	Sri Om Jalan	Eminent corporate industrialist	”

4	Sri Shyam Bihari Agarwal	Eminent Businessman	”
5	Sri Vagish Raj Pandey	Alumni of the college	Student Member
6	Sri Rahul Singh	Alumni of the college	Student Member

9. *ICT Committee*

For promoting ICT facilities in teaching -learning in various disciplines and in administration and library

1	Sri Virendra Tiwari	Asst. Prof. Deptt. of Computer Science	Incharge
2	Sri Shiv Prasad Sharma	Librarian	Member
3	Sri Amit Kumar Gupta	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

10. *Internal Evaluation & Terminal Examination Committee*

To review outcomes of teaching-learning

1	Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Ancient History	Incharge
2	Sri Srikant Mani Tripathi	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Mathematics	Member
3	Sri Subhash Kumar Gupta	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Commerce	”
4	Sri Prateek Das	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Mathematics	”
5	Ms. Priyanka Mishra	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Chemistry	”
6	Sri Rishikesh Tiwari	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

11. *External Academic Audit Committee*

To arrange for effective external academic audit

1	Dr.R.N.Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Zoology	Incharge
2	Dr.Rajesh Shukla	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Commerce	Member
3	Dr.Arati Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Hindi	”
4	Ms. Aradhana Singh	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

12. *Research Promotion Committee*

For promotion of research culture in the college & publication of research journals

1	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	President
2	Sri Amit Kumar,	Computer Science	Secretary
3	Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary,	Assistant Professor, Deptt.of Geography	Member
4	Dr. Shiv Kumar Vernwal,	Assistant Professor, Deptt.of Chemistry	Member
5	Ms. Garima Mishra	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

13. *Lecture/ Seminar /Workshop Committee*

1	Dr.Shubhranshu Shekhar Singh	Asst.Prof. Deptt. of Defence & Strategic Studies	Incharge
2	Dr.Sunil Kumar Mishra	Asst.Prof. Deptt.of Psychology	Member
3	Dr.Ram Sahay	Asst.Prof. Deptt.of Chemistry	”
4	Ms.Kiran Chauhan	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

14. Cultural Activities Committee

For promotion of creativity and artistic & nationalistic cultural view in students

1	Smt.Kavita Mandhyan	Asst.Prof. Deptt.of English	Incharge
2	Smt.Shalini Chaudhary	Asst.Prof. Deptt. of Ancient History	Member
3	Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati	Asst.Prof. Deptt. of Ancient History	”
4	Ms.Manita Singh	Asst.Prof. Deptt. of Physics	”
5	Ms.Nalini Sharma	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

15. Games Sports Activities Committee

For promotion of extracurricular activities in students

1	Dr.Pravindra Kumar	Asst.Prof.of Deptt.of Geography	Incharge
2	Dr.Ajay Bahadur Singh	Asst.Prof. Deptt. of Psychology	Member
3	Dr.Shalini Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Chemistry	”
4	Sri Sandip Prajapati	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

16. Womens’ Sexual Harassment Redressal Cell

For redressal of gender related problems

1	Dr.Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	Incharge
2	Dr.Avinash Pratap Singh	Proctor	Member
3	Ms. Manita Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Physics	”
4	Dr.Shalini Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Chemistry	”
6	Ms.Manisha Singh	Vice-President, Student Union	Student Member

17. Anti Ragging Committee

To promote affection, regard and brotherhood among students

1	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Principal	President
2	A Nominee of District Magistrate	Member
3	A Nominee of Senior Superintendent of Police	”
4	Sri Ajay Singh, Senior Reporter, Hindustan	”
5	Dr. Raghunath Chand, Social Worker	”

6	Dr. Rajesh Shukla, Incharge Commerce	”
7	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, Proctor	”
8	Dr. Shiv Kumar Varnwal, H.O.D. Deptt.of Chemistry	”

18. *Green Audit Committee*

To promote knowledge on environmental awareness and its implementation in the campus.

1	Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary	Asst.Prof. Deptt. of Geography	Incharge
2	Dr. R.N.Singh	Asst.Prof. Deptt. of Zoology	Member
3	Sri Pradeep Verma	Asst.Prof. Deptt. of Chemistry	”
4	Dr. Pravindra Kumar	Asst.Prof. Deptt. of Geography	”
5	Prof. Bharat Bhushan	Prof. Deptt. of Arts & Music DDU Gorakhpur University	External Invitee Member
6	Sri Ajay Singh	Senior Reporter, Hindustan	”

19. *NSS Committee*

To develop nationality and quality to serve people among NSS volunteers

1	Dr.Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	Incharge
2	Smt.Kavita Mandhyan	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of English	Member
3	Dr.Shashikant Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Defence & Strategic Studies	”
4	Smt Shalini Chaudhary	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Ancient History	”
5	Ms.Nalini Sharma	Representative Student Union	Student Member

20. *Community/Welfare Services Committee (ISR)*

For extension of education and neighbouring community welfare

1	Dr.Shashikant Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Defence & Strategic Studies	Incharge
2	Dr.Ajay Bahadur Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Psychology	Member
3	Sri Prakash Priyadarshi	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Sociology	”
4	Sri Sujeet Prajapati	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

21. *Publication Committee*

To promote thinking-creativity in students and publish students magazine

1	Dr.Arati Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Hindi	Incharge
2	Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Ancient History	Member
3	Smt Shalini Chaudhary	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Ancient History	”
4	Sri Dayaram Nishad	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

22. Alumni Association Committee

To establish linkage with old students for institution's quality enhancement

1	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Political Science	Incharge
2	Sri Vagish Raj Pandey	Ex. President of Student Union	Member Alumni
3	Sri Ashis Rai	General Secretary of Student Union	Student Member

23. University Work Cell

For keeping and updating the university related office-work

1	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	Incharge
2	Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra	Examination Controller	Member
3	Sri Laxmi Kant Dubey	Office Assistant	”

24. Finance-Committee

For transparent financial transactions in the proper way

1	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	Incharge
2	Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Geography	Member
3	Dr. R.N.Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Zoology	”
4	Dr. Shiv Kumar Vernwal	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Chemistry	”
5	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Botany	”
6	Sri Kishan Deo Nishad	President, Student Union	Student Member

25. Purchase Committee

To assess needs and to promote quality purchase of needful at genuine rates within stipulated time.

1	Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Physics	Incharge
2	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Botany	Member
3	Dr. Pravindra Kumar	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Geography	”
4	Sri Anupam Tripathi	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

26. Infrastructural facilities Committee

To develop accommodation facilities efficiently

1	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	Incharge
2	Dr. R.N.Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Zoology	Member
3	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Political Science	”
4	Ms. Geeta Singh	Representative of Student Union	Student Member
5	Sri Rahul Sharma	President, Alumni Association	Student Member

27. Permanent Maintenance Wing

For maintenance of institutional facilities, furnishings and laboratory equipments

1	Dr.Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	Incharge
2	Sri Pradeep Verma	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Chemistry	Member
3	Sri Virendra Tiwari	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Computer Science	”
4	Ms. Nandini Gupta	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

28. Establishment Cell

For keeping all-important records properly

1	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	Incharge
2	Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra	Asst.Prof. Deptt.of Ancient History	Member
3	Sri Subhash Kumar	Office Superintendent	”

29. Stock Verification Committee

For internal audit of movable and immovable college properties and equipments of the Departments

1	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	Incharge
2	Sri Shiv Prasad Sharma	Librarian	Member
3	Sri Subhash Kumar	Office Superintendent	”

30. Career Guidance and Placement Committee-

To prepare students able to face and to secure a place in job market

1	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal	President
2	Shri ShrikantMani Tripathi	Assistant Prof. Mathematics	Member
3	Dr. Aatri Singh	Assistant Prof. Hindi	”
4	Smt. Kavita Mandhyan	Assistant Prof. English	”
5	Shri Virendra Tiwari	Assistant Prof. Computer Science	”

31. Career Guidance & Counseling Cell Committee

For promoting efficiency of students to choose better future options

1	Sri Srikant Mani Tripathi	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Mathematics	Incharge
2	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Tiwari	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Computer Science	Member
3	Sri Subhash Gupta	Asst.Prof.Deptt.of Commerce	”
4	Sri Arvind Kumar	Representative of Student Union	Student Member

Every committee functions its allotted duties independently and reports its outcomes and problems to the principal for perusal and discussions, which is transmitted to the secretary/manager by the principal.

If necessary, the secretary contacts through phone talk or personal meet with the stakeholders concerned to verify the information about activities and performance of the institution.

The Management encourages and supports involvement of the staff in improving the effectiveness and efficiency of the institutional process by inviting views and opinions of the staff periodically and taking pain to remove their difficulties. The Principal works as a liaison between the Management and faculty to communicate views and opinions.

6.2 Strategy Development and Deployment

As there is no maximum limit of quality, therefore steady stepping towards quality enhancement carefully, thoughtfully and seeking for the new approaches for enhancement of quality & to maintain it in form of campus culture in the leadership of the principal is our well-stated and implemented policy. The principal silently, peacefully with pleasure gets involved in doing all sorts of work which are performed by different category of staff. It deeply inspires the students, teachers, third & fourth-class employees and they all accept that the college work is to serve our people and nation with self-discipline without false egos.

The college has passed its 9 years implementing its developmental year-wise plans to become an autonomous college. 10 years are minimal required duration to apply for autonomous status. We have to implement and complete following plans within 2 or 3 years. *A separate modern library, large multipurpose hall, women's hostel and residential facilities for the teachers & staff and quality research facilities conducting UG & PG classes and vibrant research activities, technology courses and job oriented courses, college-industry interface, to make Jungle Dhusan Model Gram Sabha with joint efforts of people of Gram Sabha and the college.* We have two traditions to make major quality policy decisions. **Firstly**, the suggestions or proposals emerged from general-body meeting of Student Union & annual guardian-teacher meeting are carefully collected. **Secondly**, these are reviewed and enriched in six monthly Alumni Association meetings, monthly teachers meetings. Well accepted proposals are sent to IQAC to fix priorities and prepare a college action plan. The CAP is reviewed by the Management Committee to make final college Action Plan for the future, which are then implemented.

Continuous enhancement in quality of teaching-learning and student's personality development and ISR of the college are discussed in Annual Seven Days meeting of teachers, external experts and the principal held at end of each academic session.. The minutes of the meeting are noted carefully in detail for implementation in next academic session. Difficulties or problems during implementation of taken decisions are removed peacefully with patience and thoughtful participative efforts.

Our Manager/Secretary is MP from Gorakhpur Sadar constituency since last four elections. He is always in personal contact with the people of different categories of the society. He often asks their views about the college. He often visits the institution sparing time out of his busy schedule to see reality of taken feed-backs. He meets with all of the staff during inspection listen them, encourage them give affection and honour pleasantly. The act of Manager enables the staff to do allotted responsibilities to them with perfection and to maintain campus culture characteristics.

The English version True copy of minutes of meetings of the managing committee during last session 2013-14 are given below :

1. Held on Sunday, 30 June 2013.

The meeting of Managing Committee of Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhushan, was organized on Sunday, the 30th June 2013 at 4.00 pm in Gorakhnath Temple Campus. The meeting was convened by the Secretary, Managing Committee, Honourable Yogi Aditya Nath ji. The following agenda were taken in the meeting:

- (1) The acceptance of previous minute.
- (2) Consideration about the affiliation of B.Ed. and some other U.G.&P.G. courses in the College.
- (3) Consideration on the entrance and new academic calendar of College for oncoming academic year 2013-14.
- (4) Considerations on developments of teaching - learning, laboratory, library, and information technology facilities in the College.
- (5) Consideration on the payment increment of teachers and othe employees.
- (6) Consideration on Hostel and future new constructions.

The President welcomed the office bearers and members in the meeting. After that the previous minute were accepted and expression of happiness were delivered on the successful execution of all the decisions taken. The Principal introduced to everyone with correspondence and till date status of NCTE Jaipur in reference of B.Ed. course. It was decided that all the formalities of NCTE, University and U.P. Government's level for the execution of B.Ed. course would be completed within the scheduled time. The principal was made responsible for the above stated work. The principal introduced everyone with the status of affiliation of new subjects and stated that letter for the permanent approval of Chemistry and Ancient History at PG level have been sent to U.P. Government through D.D.U. Gorakhpur University. A request for permanent affiliation in the subjects at the UG level : under the Art faculty such as Defence and

Strategic Studies, Psychology and History and also the subjects under Science faculty such as Computer Science, Statistics and Electronics have been sent to UP Government through D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur. It is expected that the requisite order may be available by 31st January 2014. All the members showed satisfaction on the affiliation minute and the principal was authorized to start the classes after obtaining the affiliation. The new academic calendar and details of entrance process in college was discussed by the Principal. The Manager advised that regular classes should be performed in between pre-university exam and University examination so that preparation for the examination could be done. On the basis of Pre-University examination result, the selected weak students should be assisted specially for the preparation of examination. All the members showed agreement to this suggestion of the Manager and the principal was directed to implement corrected academic calendar. Principal described the features of future planning of learning teaching, Library, Laboratory, Computer, Internet, Projector and necessities of instruments in the meeting. In this context, the Managing Committee gave power to the manager for taking decisions and responsibilities of purchasing according to annual budget.

The proposal for the increment to the employees and teachers was presented in the meeting. He presented giving emphasis of the appropriateness of payment of increment that it has already been accepted in the previous annual budget meeting. The Management Committee made Principal responsible for increased payment from the month of July. The Manager informed about the construction of new building and put the proposal for two-three-storied buildings of hostel one for boys and one for girls students. He told about the complete plan that one floor for 40 students and 1 hostel superintendent residence could be prepared each year, and in this manner, it would be completed in six years, Also approval for this work should be obtained by Maharana Pratap Siksha Parishad. The Managing Committee accepted the proposal. The Manager was made fully responsible for all to be implemented.

President showed gratitude to everyone and announced the end of the meeting.

2. Held on Sunday ,the 20th April 2014.

“The meeting of managing committee of Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan was called on Sunday. 20th April 2014 at 10.00 am in Gorakhnath Mandir. This Meeting was convened by honourable Yogi Aditya Nath ji.

The following Agenda were taken in the meeting:

1. The acceptance of previous minute.
2. The review of current session.

3. The Annual Budget of the next session 2014-15.
4. Consideration of new syllabus in the session 2014-15.
5. Consideration on new session plan and construction of Hostel.
6. Consideration based on the review of resources and educational quality of college in next session 2014-15.
7. Consideration of the evaluation of the college by NAAC.

At first all the office-bearers and members were welcomed in the meeting by the President of Managing Committee and then meeting was started.

1. Proceedings of previous works were cited by the Honourable Manager and it was accepted by all of the members.
2. The detailed workings of whole session of college like teaching-learning, academic calendar and academic-activity, use of projector in teaching method, weekly class teaching by the students, teaching with providing abstract to the students, monthly-evaluation of the students, evaluation of teacher's by student with "Shikshak Pratipushti Prapatra", "Pragati Akhya" report of each student and "Smavartan Sanskar Samaroh" were reported point to point by the principal. All the office-bearers and members were very happy when the principal put the report of comparative analysis of two sessions of work and their results. They advised principal to continue such activities to the next session too.
3. "Annual Budget" of the session 2014-15 was given by Honourable Manager, which was accepted by all the members of the Managing Committee without any change.
4. A decision was taken that in the session 2014-15, new courses be added in future at U.G. level Home science, Sanskrit & Education and at P.G. level Political Science under Art faculty and M.Com. under the Commerce faculty. The Manager and Principal were nominated for this work to take necessary actions towards taking affiliation from University and approval from the Government.
5. The first story and warden residence of the "Yogiraj Baba Gambhirnath Sewashram" Hostel is completed and the construction of second story is in progress. It was also decided that the admission in hostel should be started after making it well furnished soon.
6. In the meeting of Managing Committee the detail analysis of educational activities, teaching-learning, result of pre-university exam etc were considered. The Principal was nominated to supplement the all necessary resources which are required for quality based education, maintenance of campus culture knowledge in student through quality

based teaching and good characteristic development in student according to the guardians view.

7. The proposal for evaluation of the College by NAAC was put by honourable manager which was accepted by all the members. The Manager and Principal were nominated for the necessary arrangements of evaluation of the college by NAAC. At last President of Managing Committee expressed gratitude to everyone and announced the end of the meeting.

-----*

The affiliating university has provisions to provide autonomy to its affiliated colleges. We at present are not applying for that because we have not completed 10 years minimum required duration. We are working on our future plan to become an autonomous college. The request of inspection by NAAC is a step of our above stated future plan.

Complaints and suggestion boxes are fixed before Principal office, Library and Girls Common Room in which one can drop his complaint either giving name or without name. Complaints can also be sent on e-mail of the College. All are well informed and requested to drop such letters without hesitation. Daily the principal read all such letters before prayer meeting and their redressal is done immediately by him. Those relating to manager are being sent to him personally by the principal to make it redressed properly. The teachers, students, guardians, staff can directly go to the manager in his office at Gorakhnath Temple from 8.30 am to 10 am. where he sits during the stated period if he is not out of the city. Immediate grievance redressal to the justified satisfaction of the complainant has created contentfull, cordial relation between students, guardians, employees and administration of the college. It is our one of the best practices. Neither institution had filed any suit- case against any one, nor had any one filed suit case against the institution in the 9 years age of institution.

The institution has developed an ICT system through which college is taking suggestions, feedbacks from its alumni who are interconnected with college website and facebook and email. In addition to this Alumni Association meets six monthly to discuss face to face. The college had received satisfaction and praise from its alumni for activities to develop quality.

6.3 Faculty Empowerment Strategy

Teachers are inspired, encouraged and sent to attend refresher courses & sponsored programmes which are carried out in different subjects by academic staff college established in the campus of D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur. The departments of University organize

workshops, which are attended by teachers of our college. The college provides special leave facility to its teachers to attend these courses. Teachers are given regular T.A./D.A. also along with special leave to attend such programmes organized by other Universities. External experts are invited by the college to interact with the teachers in the department to enhance quality of teaching and research. Students by their special lectures given in the college get benefits of enriching their knowledge and learning.

At the end of session in first week of March, a seven-day workshop of teachers with external experts is organized each year to empower our faculty to develop quality teaching-learning innovative measures.

To make non-teaching staff more efficient and skilled they are exposed before and given chance to work with experienced and efficient skilled persons from other institutions by sending our staff there or by calling them here which seems possible and easier at that time, so that college staff can do the allotted job with optimum efficiency and skill required for the institutional work.

The teacher fills up a Proforma of day-to-day-monthly working with all the done activities by him in the college and deposits it to the Principal. In a meeting of teacher with the principal, this is analyzed and strategies are decided to improve and maintain quality enhancement and personality development of students and of the campus culture characteristics.

Minutes of the meeting are noted carefully in detail and are sent to the Manager, which are put by him before managing committee when it meets where again these are discussed, analyzed and decisions are taken to maintain and enhance quality in the aspects discussed. The decisions are made known to stakeholders and implemented by the principal and it is reported again to the Manager.

For teachers welfare EPF has been started in which 12.5% from salary and 13.50% from Management, deposited per month in EPF account. Though we have limited financial resources, however the principal has a special relief- fund for the staff from which at the emergency or unavoidable hardships teacher is assisted by Rs. 15000/-, category 3 employee is assisted by Rs. 10000/- and category fourth employee is assisted Rs. 5000/- maximum, by the Principal. In last 4 academic sessions 3 teachers, and 5 employees in 3rd category and 3 employees in 4th category got relief

6.4. Financial Management and Resource Mobilization

The annual budget of the college is prepared in Financial Committee meeting presided by the Principal on 18th July in the beginning of each academic years that is sent to the Manager for approval and after approval expenditures are incurred adhering to the budget. The source of

income of the college is fee, collected from students at time of admission which has been decided according to laws laid down by State of U.P. Another Source of income is Grants provided by Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur the patron trust of the College. No other source of income is permitted to be raised from public by the college. According to rules of U.G.C., the Grant can be received for Girls Hostel for SC/ST for which the college has applied to U.G.C. in XII plan. The college has been granted grant from UGC for a National Seminar in session 2014-15.

The income and expenditure of the academic session is audited in April by deputed Chartered Accountant. No audit objections have been raised till date.

It has been stated above that the main source of income of college is students admission fee for which they are given receipts and daily income is sent to Bank Account of the college by accountant under strict supervision of the Principal. Deficit is covered by Grants received from M.P. Shiksha Parishad. The receipts and expenses incurred and reserve corpus of the college is given below in a form of table for last 4 years.

Item	2010-11 (in ₹)	2011-12 (in ₹)	2012-13 (in ₹)	2013-14 (in ₹)
Receipts	80,86,700.00	1,10,53,041.00	1,58,47,991.00	1,88,96,638.00
Expenses incurred	53,35,317.00	83,11,049.00	95,80,290.00	1,22,12,999.00
Reserve Corpus	18,04,250.00	27,41,991.00	62,67,701.00	66,83,639.00

Maharana Pratap Shiksha Parishad provides additional fund for construction, purchase of equipments and furnitures and these grants are actually utilized for the same work for which it was granted.

6.5 Internal Quality Assurance Cell

In 2011, IQAC has been established in the college according to regulations. It works to enhance quality in each of the scheduled aspects of the campus and submit reports to the principal in June.

IQAC Committee of the college-

1. Dr.Pradeep Kumar Rao	Ex-Officio President
2. Mahant Yogi Aditya Nath ji	Manager/Secretary of Managing Committee
3. Prof.U.P.Singh	President of Managing Committee
4. Prof.Ram Achal Singh	External Expert
5. Dr.Sher Bahadur Singh	External Expert
6. Sri Rahul Sharma	President, Alumni Association
7. Dr. T.N. Mishra	President, Parent Association

8. Sri Gajendra Pratap Singh	Social Activist
9. Sri Jyoti Maskara	Industrialist
10. Dr.Vijai Kumar Chaudhary	Teacher Member
11. Dr.R.N.Singh	Teacher Member
12. Dr.Shiv Kumar Vernwal	Teacher Member
13. Dr.Shalini Singh	Teacher Member
14. Dr.Rajesh Shukla	Teacher Member
15. Dr.Avinash Pratap Singh	Chief Proctor Ex-Officio Member
16. Dr.Abahy Kumar Srivastava	Co-ordinator/Secretary of IQAC

IQAC Co-ordinator and teacher members are in contact with the teachers of the college, interact with them to enhance and maintain quality of teaching -learning. Decisions taken in the meeting of IQAC are implemented in the same academic year. External nominated members of the IQAC give new and effective suggestions valuable for us. Alumni Members in IQAC are the most active in giving thoughtful suggestions and doing for that too. All the departments of the college are in a campus hence IQAC members communicate other teachers personally easily.

The IQAC prepares plans on aspects viz. administration, teaching-learning, maintenance of campus-culture, ISR and holistic- personality development of students of the college.

IQAC regional centre of U.P. State, Ministry of Higher Education is active at D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur which organizes training and lectures on IQAC processes all of which have been attended by Co-ordinator and teacher members. It had significantly improved their ability to prepare & review and implement quality enhancing action plans for the college.

The department and classes are audited once in each academic year by external academicians since starting of the college. They submit their report to the principal, which is discussed in next monthly meeting and their suggestions are implemented immediately to transform the teaching-learning methodology towards quality enhancement. The invited well-known academicians as External Academic Auditors are from departments of D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur or from P.G. colleges of the city.

IQAC Coordinator of the college remains in contact with IQAC cell of U.P. State Situated at Lucknow and Zonal unit Situated at D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur by phone, E-mail and personal contact. The IQAC sends its reports to them as per rule laid by U.P. State Government and HRD ministry of Govt. of India.

For review of teaching- learning monthly meeting of teachers are held regularly. Minutes of which are prepared, documented carefully the frequent review of which is helpful in maintaining the teaching -learning as well as administrative aspects. Running classes are daily checked by the Principal and six Vice-Principals appointed by the Principal in their leisure periods. If omissions are observed, those are improved at once. So that teaching -learning quality be maintained as a tradition and characteristic of the college-campus.

All activities are updated at end of the day on college website and remain available for external & internal stakeholders.

Open talks without any hesitation about every aspect of college administration, teaching-learning, campus-culture are characteristic of the annual meeting of teachers and guardians, half-yearly meetings of alumni association, monthly meetings of general body of students union. It gives rise to innovative practices for college quality improvement

CRITERION-VII

INNOVATIONS AND BEST PRACTICES

7.1. ENVIRONMENT CONSCIOUSNESS

The college conducts “A Green Audit” of its campus facilities and wastes daily. The report is analysed at evening and the works for the next day then are allotted. Principal is the president of Green Audit Committee. The college efforts to maintain the campus inside and outside crafted, green and clean with help of skilled fourth class employees and voluntary labour donation by teachers, students & staff and the principal himself on each Saturday, 12.10 pm to 1.10 pm. During this period undesirable herbs are weeded out carefully and collected in the compost pit. The non-biodegradable materials if seen thrown anywhere are picked out and collected in separate pit and they are burnt. According to season & need plantations are done. Playground, roof of the buildings are inspected and cleaned.

The campus is made eco-friendly by below given measures taken in common practise.

- * Optimal quantity of inverters of needed capacity are installed so as to avoid use of the generator for the routine work when electric supply goes off. Thus we ensure energy conservation, fuel conservations and avoid unnecessary air pollution, by diesel engine of gen-set. It has become part of the campus culture and it is continuously supervised by the teaching staff and the principal as well as the students too that switches should be on only when it is necessary. Thus we inculcate a culture that unnecessary electric and fuel expenditure is a national loss.
- * In the college campus solar lights had been installed as the alternative use of energy.
- * The college is cautious about water harvesting. The rainwater is not allowed to go out on the road. It is temporarily collected in vast field of the college and gets percolated through soil particles, sand particles to the underground water level within one or two days. It is a simple work to water conservation and water harvesting. The students are cautious for the water problem which one has to face in a long future.
- * There have been planted several types of herbs, shrubs and trees that makes the campus green and attractive in a look. These use carbon dioxide and liberate oxygen and neutralize carbon.
- * The college campus has been created as a mini forest-edge to make eco-friendly environment and to teach our students that if the human race would have to survive on the earth for a greater longer time he has to work for maintaining hydrological cycle as well as forest edge.

- * Synthetic non-biodegradable wastes are collected separately in a pit and are burnt time to time.
- * Organic biodegradable wastes are collected separately in a compost pit where they decompose into humus and are used as bio-fertilizer.
- * Electronics wastes are collected separately and are given to the expert agencies of E-waste management.
- * From the chemistry lab certain chemicals are disposed which may be undesirable if they percolate and reach the underground water. These are collected in a special adsorbent soak pit separately.

7.2. Innovation

The college has developed several innovative practices that are the part of its campus culture. These are in regular and common practice.

- * The College starts with a “**prayer meeting**” at 9:25 am, Saraswati Vanadana, Pray to God, National Anthem, National Song, Paying Homage to great men and women if their birth day or Punya tithi falls on that day. The dates or day declared by UNO if falls on that day a brief introduction about it is given to students and on vacant days 5 shlokas of Geeta are chanted.
- * The teaching plan of the whole academic year is declared on the college website up to 15th July. The lectures are given according wise distributing abstract of the lecture to the students of the class.
- * Voluntary labour donation by students, teachers, staff and the principal himself from 12:10 pm to 1:10 pm on each Saturday to serve the campus inside & outside.
- * The monthly progress report of each student is prepared by the teacher, summarised by the department and forwarded to the principal. It is uploaded on the college website so that any guardian can see the activities of his ward in the college. Such monthly reports collectively form the annual report of the student. These are analysed as a parameter of successive qualitative development of the student and efforts for further development are tried to do.
- * The students in September and in January fill up a feedback-proforma about their teachers, which are analysed by the teacher himself before the principal. It helps a teacher to know about the students’ thinking and need to develop his quality of the teaching.
- * The teacher prepares a daily minute of his monthly work on a prescribed proforma and gives it to the principal directly. These are reviewed by the principal and if it becomes necessary the principal discusses the matter with the teacher.
- * The students of the final year just before commencement of the university examination are given Convocational Address called

‘Samavartan’ by eminent academicians in a grand ceremony organized by college in which they take oath for piousness of character to serve the nation and society in their future life. Students present themselves in this ceremony in prescribed uniform (Dhoti-Kurta of Safron colour for Boys & Saree for Girls).

- * The admission committee of position holder students takes the interview of students coming to seek admission and forwards him to teacher’s admission committee.
- * The innovative functioning of student union of the college.
- * Monthly class teaching by students.
- * Students’ participation in college administration.
- * External Academic Audit.
- * Village adoption by each department to serve the people.
- * Student adoption by the teachers.

7.3. Best Practices -

The above stated innovative practices and also some other ones have become the part of the college campus culture being repeatedly done year to year and certainly are enhancing quality of the college activities to develop a well-educated meaningful citizen to serve nation and society. All of the above are best practices implemented by us. The two of them are given on the format prescribed:-

Best Practice-1

(1) Title of the Practice: The Prayer Meeting.

(2) Goal: A daily prayer meeting is organised before the onset of teaching learning functioning of the college, to make students, teachers, Principal and employees an honest, moral, good human being.

(3) The Context: There is a curriculum to enhance the knowledge from primary to higher education, but sadly there is no space for prayer. The Primary school daily chorus being with a well organised prayer meeting, followed by a tokenism of prayer at secondary level and at higher education level no thought at all. Whilst this is our firm commitment that any work done with prayer gives a holistic fruitful and creative result. Keeping this in view, the college has started prayer meeting and now it has become an integral part of body and soul of the College.

(4) The Practice: The prayer is organized in the first hour after ‘Dasahara’- vacation in each academic calendar year. The Prayer meeting is held in between 9.25 a.m. to 9.40 a.m. the whole college family congregated latest by 8.30 a.m. The monthly planning of the prayer meeting of each academic calendar year is prepared in July. Committee displays the whole plan of the prayer on the Notice Board on the first day

of the each month. The main gate closed before the commencement of the prayer meeting. After the bell, everybody stands up and sing the Saraswati Vandana-“Var de Veena Vadini...” followed by Prayer- “Wah Shakti Hame Do Dyanidhe” National Anthem, National Song, at the end. The Principal/Teacher-Incharge, addresses the gathering about important National/International events or Birth/Death Anniversary of epoch making Leaders falling on that day or reciting five verses of “Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta” alongwith Hindi translation. Thereafter, meeting is dispersed and teaching begins.

(5) Evidence of Success: A spiritual environment is maintained in the whole campus only due to prayers. It is our firm conviction that college is able to overcome even the hardest hurdle only due to prayer meetings. This also enhances the complete honesty and dutifulness of the teachers/employees.

(6) Problems Encountered and Resources Required: In the beginning session 2005-06 teachers were reluctant to accept that students will agree for prayers. The proposal got no consensus in three consecutive meetings held in July, August and September. Ultimately the following proposal from the principal was accepted:

“A notification will be issued before the commencement of ‘Dasahara vacation’ that students will congregate at 9.25 a.m. in the ground for prayer after vacation. If students come forward, the prayer will be held otherwise it will be reconsidered afterwards.”

Surprisingly after ‘Dasahara vacation’, a large no. of students turned up at the ground and prayer started. Now, situation has turned up and students gather **spontaneously** for prayer, and it has engraved in the body psyche of the students. In the beginning, the money needed for Audio system was provided by the Manager. Now it requires no financial support.

Contact Details-

Name of the contact person	Dr Pradeep Kumar Rao Principal	Shri Subodh Kumar Mishra Incharge Prayer Committee	Ms. Manisha Singh, Student Member, Prayer Committee
Name of the Institution	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur
City	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur
Pin Code	273014	273014	273014
Work Phone	0551-2105416	-	-
Website	www.mpm.edu.in	www.mpm.edu.in	www.mpm.edu.in
E-mail	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com
Mobile	09794299451	08574779415	09984552426

Best Practice-2

(1) Title of the Practice: The Novel Functioning of Students Union.

(2) Goal : The modus operandi of the union was designed in such a manner that it should inculcate self-confidence, administrative capability and leadership quality among students. The basic theme that it will develop healthy competition towards learning, leading to a student centric development of the college.

(3) The Context : The main objectives of this innovative functioning of students union to make the whole functioning of the college transparent and holistic. The youth power could be utilised in the overall development of the college along with their multifaced personality development. Our college has accepted the challenges of restoring the validity and glory of the student's union by discarding the rotten and ill-fated pattern of student's union.

(4) The Practice: The whole process has been evolved in a sequential manner. By the year 2005, when the college was established, the student's union had become a curse not only for the educational institutions, but also for the whole society. The situation has worsened to such an extent that the Govt. of U.P. has banned the election of student's union. In such adverse scenario, the college a 'self-financed' one has taken this onerous task of transforming the rotten student politics into a healthy and constructive one by establishing a Student's Association which has ultimately transformed into a student's union in following three consecutive steps. **30 August** was the deadline for constitution of S.A.

I Step: Class Representatives (C.Repts) were selected by teachers on the basis of merit. Among these C.Repts, President, Vice-President and Secretary were elected on the basis of position secured in an elocution contest. The written constitution of the association was drafted and passed by general body. This forum has given an amazing result in the overall development of students personality. One drawback was noticed that meritorious student were reluctant to come forward, but it was rectified by linking it with library facility given to them parallel to teachers

II Step: By a consensus among general body, executive and governing council of the college, following amendments were inserted in the constitution of S.A. in 2008. The attendance was made co-terminus with the merit and office-bearers were elected by C.Repts. instead of being selected. The name was changed to "Student's Union" in place of 'Students Association'.

III Step: The changed pattern of student's union was most encouraging as it helped the students to become a part and parcel of the college administration. The general body of student's union has made a vociferous demand to change the constitution of the S.U. in the most logical and factual manners. The following amendments were proposed by the "Constitution Review Committee" constituted by the Principal.

"The election to the post of President, Vice-President and Secretary should be by the "Direct Election" and it was passed by the general body. An 'election-

code' was prepared and appended to the revised constitution available on the website- www.mpm.edu.in

Election : The whole process of election is completed in just three days, by 31 August, the deadline for constitution of Student Union in following manner.

- (a) **1st-day**: While classes are going on, the teachers go to their respective classes with 10 questions in a sealed envelope. The answers are evaluated tabulated and linked with attendance. The successful candidate is declared C.Repts. in the class itself. After the class is over, the name of C.Repts. is handed over to the Returning officer and the names displayed on notice-board in front of principal's office. Thus after the 7th period, the selection of 54 C.Repts. are completed. By 5 p.m., the C.Repts. fill up their nomination paper for the different posts of office bearers viz; the President, Vice-President and Secretary.
- (b) **2nd-day** The nomination papers are scrutinized in between 9-10 a.m. In between 10.30-11.30 a.m. the nomination papers can be taken back and on 1.30 p.m. a qualifying speech is organised. The whole college remains present in qualifying speech.
- (c) **3rd-day** The students vote in between 8.00 a.m. -1.00 p.m. By 2.00 p.m. counting starts and the results are declared after counting by returning officer.

The Marvellous Functioning After oath-taking ceremony, the first executive must meet within 10 days and following agenda would be compulsory to be discussed.

- (a) Annual Plan
- (b) Constitution of various committees and sub-committees.

Along with preparation of annual plan the following committees are constituted on the basis of consensus: library and laboratory committee the proctorial board, the games committee, the girl's care committee, admission committees, the garden-committee, the prayer and cleanliness committees and cultural committee. The president handover the names of these committees to the Principal and Principal assigned them to the concerned teachers, in-charge. The committee functions round the year under the supervision of concerned teachers. Thus students become directly involved in the day to day functioning of college administration. Gradually they learn planning execution, justice and decision making process. The tremendous improvement in the functioning of the college administration was made possible by these e.g. a discourse on 'Geeta" was added in prayers, on the suggestion of prayer committee.

The general body meeting on every first working day of the month is held and is presided by President, while conducted by General Secretary. All the students, teachers, employees and Principal participate in the meeting. The General Body functions in tri-dimensional work viz..

- (a) **The Problem and its Solution**: Any student can raise of any problem by coming on the dais. All the problems are documented by name. After this, the Principal one by one gives his view towards its solution so that the concerned student gets satisfied. Counter questions are also allowed to raise.
- (b) **The Resolution** : starts solving the problems. Any student can resolve a maximum three resolutions concerning college, society, family or

nation. After the resolutions are finalized, the President along with Principal employees and students pledge themselves to fulfil these resolutions.

- (c) **Discussion Course** : is organized on pre-determined subjects. All concerned take part in it

The General Body of students union is concluded after a valedictory address by the teacher in charge of the union.

(5) Evidence of Success: The innovative working of the college Student Union has helped in continuous updating of library and laboratories. Despite being no Physical Teacher Post, the committee formed by S.U. supervises and successfully conducts all the sport activities including Annual sports-meet. There is no problem like sanitation and student's indiscipline. "Voluntary labour donation" is an essential ingredient of the student's union activities. The union also plays a pivotal role in making the campus green, in organising prayer-meeting, seminars/symposia/workshops. The Independence Day & Republic Day are also commemorated by the S.U.

(6) Problems Encountered and Resources Required: The greatest stumbling block in the functioning of S.U. was its corrupt and distorted form in other colleges. As a result, no meritorious student was coming forward to rob the mandate, even their guardians were unwilling. Seeing this, the office bearers were allowed library facilities at per like teachers with the provision of returning books after university examination. The Principal himself contacted guardians personally as well as by Mobiles, Newspapers and on Social Media. This yielded positive and encouraging results, so that now, there is a competition among meritorious students to occupy the posts of S.U.

Financial Gate-up: A fee of Rs 100 per annum per student is levied and deposited in the bank account, operated jointly by the Principal and the Secretary of the S.U. Any expenditure is incurred only after approval from the Executive Body.

Contact Details-

Name of the contact person	Dr Pradeep Kumar Rao Principal	Shri Kishan Dev Nishad President, Student Union	Sri Ashis Rai General Secretary Student Union
Name of the Institution	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur
City	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur
Pin Code	273014	273014	273014
Work Phone	0551-2105416	-	-
Website	www.mpm.edu.in	www.mpm.edu.in	www.mpm.edu.in
E-mail	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com
Mobile	09794299451	Mobile : 09935073797	Mobile :07379133972

PART-E
EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENTS
1. Commerce Department

1.	Name of the department	Commerce				
2.	Year of Establishment	2005				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G. B.Com.-1, 2, 3				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	B.Com. One Unit				
5.	Annual/Semester/Choice based credit system (programme wise)	B.Com.-1, 2, 3 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	No Participation				
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	03		03		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Rajesh Shukla	M.Com., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Public Administration	07	N.A.
	Sri Subhash Kumar Gupta	M.Com., M.Phil., NET	Assistant Professor	Accounting and Management	05	N.A.
	Sri Nandan Sharma	M.Com.	Assistant Professor	Finance & Accounting	05	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. P.C. Shukla, Dean of Commerce Faculty, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Sanjeet Kumar Gupta, Deptt. of Commerce, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Dr. Brijesh Jaiswal, Deptt. of Commerce, Harishchandra College, Varanasi		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled(programme			Nil		

	wise) by temporary faculty			
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise) 2013-14	B.Com.-1 B.Com.-2 B.Com.-3 UG	– 100:1 – 70 : 1 – 78 :1 – 83:1 (Average)	
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;	Sanctioned Filled	– 02 – 02	
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.	Ph.D. M.Phil.NET PG.	– 01 – 01 – 01	
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from			
	a) National	None		
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	None		
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	None		
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	Research Vibrant		
19.	Publications:			
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Rajesh Shukla	Sri Subhash Kumar Gupta	Sri Nandan Sharma
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	-	08	01
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-	-	-
	* Monographs	-	-	-
	* Chapter in Books	-	-	-
	* Books Edited	01	01	01
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with details of publishers	-	-	-
	* Citation Index	-	-	-
	* SNIP	-	-	-
	* SJR	-	-	-
	* Impact factor	-	-	-
	* h-index	-	-	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	Free of cost consultancy is provided to local villagers about business at small scale		
21.	Faculty as members in			
	a) National committees	None		
	b) International Committees	None		
	c) Editorial Boards	None		

22.	Student projects						
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme			Nil			
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies			Nil			
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students			Ms. Tejswani Yadav, B.Com.-1 awarded Mahant Avedya Nath Memorial Gold Medal by M.P. Shiksha Parishad			
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department			1. Dr. Bholendra Singh, Ex Vice Chancellor, Purvanchal Univesity, Jaunpur 2. Prof. R.K. Bhatiya, Delhi University, Delhi 3. Prof. M.C. Gupta, Ex. Dean Faculty of Commerce, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 4. Sri Bharat Jhunjhunwala, Economist, New Delhi 5. Sri K.N. Govindacharya, Social Worker			
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National			Two -One Day workshops organized I. ‘Environmental Perspectives in Gorakhpur Region, 22 August 2010 and II. ‘Indian Concept of Development’ 26 August 2011 (Funded by College Administration.)			
	b)International			None			
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.Com-I	2010-11	205	105	90	15	76.00
		2011-12	730	279	247	32	89.00
		2012-13	905	280	239	41	72.00
		2013-14	1068	299	244	55	62.00
	B.Com-II	2010-11	210	210	196	14	79.00
2011-12		112	112	97	15	91.00	

		2012-13	238	238	212	26	93.00
		2013-14	209	209	182	27	78.00
	B.Com-III	2010-11	64	64	57	07	100.00
		2011-12	161	161	149	12	93.00
		2012-13	106	106	93	13	91.00
		2013-14	234	234	207	27	95.00
27.	Diversity of Students-2013-14						
	Name of the Course	% of students from the same state		% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.Com-I	100.00		Nil		Nil	
	B.Com-II	98.90		2.87		Nil	
	B.Com-III	96.84		4.29		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data not available			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			10%			
	PG to M.Phil.			-			
	PG to Ph.D.			-			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			-			
	Employed			Nil			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Campus selectionOther than campus recruitment			Data not available			
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			3.8%			
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central & Departmental			
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students			Available			
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility			2 Classrooms			
	d) Laboratories			N.A.			
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies			SC, ST, OBC, Minority and General Total 54 Students received Scholarships from State of UP			
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts			Special Lectures, Workshops by External Experts			
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning			1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plans 2. Abstract with Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Case Study 4. PowerPoint Presentation & Chart			

		<p>and Models</p> <p>5. Group Discussion</p> <p>6. Tutorial Classes</p> <p>7. Monthly Test</p>
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	04 One day camps in village Tinkonia No-1 adopted by department to spread awareness about Education, Health and Hygiene (with special concern to encephalitis), Social awareness and other activities concerned with women empowerment.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S- Qualified Faculty, Rich Library, ICT Facilities</p> <p>W- Students from urban area, No habit of regular study.</p> <p>O- To teach and make students of weaker section of society.</p> <p>C- Students Teacher Ratio high</p> <p>Future Plan-</p> <p>1-To open PG Classes.</p> <p>2- To develop research culture.</p>

2. Botany Department

1.	Name of the department	Botany				
2.	Year of Establishment	2005				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G. B.Sc.-1, 2, 3				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	Botany one Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	None				
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	02		02		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava	M.Sc., Ph.D., NET	Assistant Professor	Plant Pathology	17	N.A.
	Amrapali Verma	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Plant Pathology	3	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty	1. Prof. V.N. Pandey, Botany Deptt. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. S.C. Tripathi, Botany Deptt. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Dr. Y.N. Srivastava, Botany Deptt. St.Andrews College, Gorakhpur				
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty	No				
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise) – 2012-13	B.Sc.-1 – 27:01 B.Sc.-2 – 14:01 B.Sc.-3 – 05:01				
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;	01-Lab Assistant 01-Lab Bearer				
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.	Ph.D. -01 P.G. -01				

16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from	
	a) National	None
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	None
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	None
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava
		Amrapali Verma
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	02
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-
	* Monographs	-
	* Chapter in Books	01
	* Books Edited	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	-
	* details of publishers	-
	* Citation Index	-
	* SNIP	-
	* SJR	-
	* Impact factor	-
	* h-index	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	Plant Disease Identification, Plant Pathogen Identification, and Measures to control crop diseases to our students and their farmer parents.
21.	Faculty as members in	-
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No

23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students		Dr.Abhay Kumar Srivastava received 2 nd Prize in Poster Presentation session in National Seminar				
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department		1. Prof. Kalawati Shukla, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. Nisha Mishra, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Prof. Malavika Srivastava, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur				
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National b)International		No No				
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.Sc.-1	2010-11	46	40	19	21	56.00
		2011-12	42	34	14	20	79
		2012-13	65	58	24	34	27.70
		2013-14	68	53	21	32	32.00
	B.Sc.-2	2010-11	11	11	05	06	100.00
		2011-12	15	15	03	12	86.60
		2012-13	21	21	05	16	45.00
		2013-14	27	27	10	17	80.00
	B.Sc.-3	2010-11	13	13	07	06	69.00
		2011-12	12	12	06	06	66.60
		2012-13	14	14	04	10	86.60
2013-14		09	09	02	07	100.00	
27.	Diversity of Students:						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.Sc.-1		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.Sc.-2		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.Sc.-3		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?		NET-01				
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression		Against % enrolled				
	UG to PG		8%				
	PG to M.Phil.		Data Not Available				
	PG to Ph.D.		Data Not Available				
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral		Data Not Available				
	Employed						
• Campus selection		10% Ranbaxy Chemicals					

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Other than campus recruitment 	6%
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment	Data Not Available
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities	
	a) Library b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students c) Class rooms with ICT facility d) Laboratories	Central and Departmental Available 01-Classroom Available 01
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies (2013-14)	22 from State of U.P. (Gen-04, OBC, 17, ST-01)
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	Three Workshops & Three Special Lectures from External Experts.
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	1. Pre Declared Teaching Plans 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. PowerPoint Presentation & Chart and Models 4. Field Visit 5. Discussion 6. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Students and faculty regularly visit adopted village, Sekhwania for their development.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	S- Qualified Teacher, Qualified Staff, equipped lab. W- Students from disadvantaged section of Society. O- To serve nation to teach to improve such students. C- To Provide good results and reduce drop-out. Future Plan- 1-To open PG Classes. 2- To start research project.

3. Zoology Department

1.	Name of the department			Zoology		
2.	Year of Establishment			2005		
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)			U.G. B.Sc.-1, 2, 3		
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve			Zoology one Unit		
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)			UG B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual		
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments			No		
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.			No		
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons			None		
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
			Sanctioned		Filled	
	Asst. Professor		02		02	
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Raghubir Narayan Singh	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Entomology	9	N.A
	Sri Vinay Kumar Singh	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Fishery	2	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. D.K. Singh, Zoology Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. V.K. Singh, Zoology Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.Sc.-1 – 27:1 B.Sc.-2 – 14:1 B.Sc.-3 – 06:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			01 – Lab Assistant 01 – Lab Bearer		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ M.Phil./PG.			Ph.D. – 01 PG. – 01		

16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from	-
	a) National	No
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Raghubir Narayan Singh Shri Vinay Kumar Singh
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	03 -
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	- -
	* Monographs	- -
	* Chapter in Books	- -
	* Books Edited	- -
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	- -
	* details of publishers	- -
	* Citation Index	- -
	* SNIP	- -
	* SJR	- -
	* Impact factor	1.746 -
	* h-index	3.867+2.667=6.534 -
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	Economic importance of insects and fishes to students & parents free of cost.
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	No
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Prof. Ashok Kumar, V.C., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. C.P.M. Tripathi, Zoology Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

		3. Prof. Rajendra Singh , Zoology Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 4. Dr. I.J. Das, Zoology Deptt., St. Andres College, Gorakhpur 5. Dr. S.K. Singh, Zoology Deptt., T.D. College, Jaunpur 6. Dr. V.S. Upadhyay, Zoology Deptt., Swami Devanand P.G. College, Mathlar						
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding							
	a)National b)International		No No					
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:							
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage	
					Male	Female		
	B.Sc.-1	2010-11	-	40	19	21	70.00	
		2011-12	-	34	14	20	38.23	
		2012-13	-	58	24	34	79.31	
		2013-14	-	53	21	32	50.94	
	B.Sc.-2	2010-11	--	11	05	06	100.00	
		2011-12	-	15	03	12	80.00	
		2012-13	-	21	05	16	85.71	
		2013-14	-	27	10	17	81.48	
	B.Sc.-3	2010-11	-	09	07	02	22.22	
		2011-12	-	14	09	05	64.28	
		2012-13	-	17	05	12	82.35	
		2013-14	-	11	02	9	90.90	
27.	Diversity of Students							
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad		
	B.Sc. 2013-14		100%	Nil		Nil		
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data not available				
29.	Student progression							
	Student progression			Against % enrolled				
	UG to PG			7%				
	PG to M.Phil.			Data not available				
	PG to Ph.D.			Data not available				
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			Data not available				
	Employed							
	• Campus selection			Data not available				
	• Other than campus recruitment			Data not available				
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			Data not available				
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities							
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library				
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students			Available				

	c) Class rooms with ICT facility d) Laboratories	01-Classroom Available 01-Available
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies (2013-14)	22 from State Govt. of U.P.
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ten Experts visited and delivered special lectures participated in-group discussions with students at various occasions. • Three Workshops organized by Department during last 4 Years.
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre Declared Teaching Plans 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. PowerPoint Presentation & Chart and Models. 4. Remedial Classes, 5. Home Work 6. Class teaching by students. 7. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Village Luxmipur to serve, make aware of health, hygiene, students education through visits at regular intervals by teachers and students of department.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S -Sound Teaching Learning process. W -Poor language of Students. O -Faculty members try to improve their language too. C -To develop skilled graduates in the subject.</p> <p>Future Plan- 1- The Research & Project work. 2- To open M.Sc. in the Subject.</p>

4. Chemistry Department

1.	Name of the department	Chemistry				
2.	Year of Establishment	U.G.-2005 P.G.-2010				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G.-B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 P.G.-M.Sc.(Chemistry)-1, 2				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	Chemistry one Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG-B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual P.G.-M.Sc.-1, 2- Semester				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	No				
7.	Courses in collaboration with othe universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	05		05		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Shiv Kumar Vernwal	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Organic Chemistry	9	N.A.
	Dr. Shalini Singh	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Physical Chemistry	8	N.A.
	Dr. Ram Sahay	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Physical Chemistry	3	N.A.
	Sri Pradeep Kumar Verma	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Inorganic Chemistry	1	N.A.
	Miss Priyanka Mishra	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Organic Chemistry	1	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty 1. Prof. I.Das (Former Head), Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. Hari ji Singh (Former Head), Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur					
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise) (2013-14)			B.Sc.-1 – 25:1 B.Sc.-2 – 09:1 B.Sc.-3 – 02:1 M.Sc.-1– 02:1 M.Sc.-2– 02:1		

14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;	02-Lab Assistants 02-Lab Bearers (01 for UG & 01 for PG)				
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.	Ph.D.-03 PG.-02				
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from	-				
	a) National	None				
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	None				
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	None				
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No				
19.	Publications:					
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Shiv Kumar Vernwal	Dr. Shalini Singh	Dr. Ram Sahay	Pradeep Verma	Priyanka Mishra
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	05	-	03	-	-
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-	-	-	-	-
	* Monographs	-	-	-	-	-
	* Chapter in Books	-	-	-	-	-
	* Books Edited	-	-	-	-	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with details of publishers	-	-	-	-	-
	* Citation Index	33	-	30	-	-
	* SNIP	-	-	-	-	-
	* SJR	-	-	-	-	-
	* Impact factor	3.410	-	4.936	-	-
	* h-index	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	To aware the misuse of pesticides.				
21.	Faculty as members in					
	a) National committees	No				
	b) International Committees	No				
22.	Student projects					
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	M.Sc. Final 100%				

	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	2%					
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	Km. Chandani Singh, M.Sc. Final-Gold Medal Brahmaleen Mahant Digvijai Nath & Late Krishna Kumari Chaudhary Memorial Award					
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department 1. Prof. R.L. Prasad, Faculty of Science, Chemistry Department, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 2. Prof. Rajesh Kumar, Faculty of Science, Chemistry Department, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 3. Prof. R.M. Naik, Chemistry Department. Lucknow University, Lucknow 4. Prof. K.D.S. Yadav, Former Head and Emeritus Fellow, UGC, Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 5. Prof. S.K. Sengupta, (Head), Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 6. Prof. Gurdip Singh (Retd.) Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 7. Prof. A.K. Srimal (Retd.), Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 8. Prof. R.S. Singh (Retd.) Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 9. Prof. A.K. Jain (Retd.), Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 10. Prof. H.C. Gupta (Retd.), Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 11. Prof. Nizamuddin, Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 12. Prof. B.P. Baranwal, Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 13. Prof. O.P. Pandey, Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 14. Prof. Sudha Yadav, Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 15. Prof. U.N. Tripathi, Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 16. Prof. Afshan Siddhiquee, Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 17. Prof. A.K. Tiwari, Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 18. Dr. Meera Yadav (Women Scientist-A), Chemistry Deptt., D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur						
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National b)International	No No					
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.Sc.-1	2010-11	120	103	74	29	26
		2011-12	100	83	62	21	49
		2012-13	130	114	83	31	38
		2013-14	150	121	80	41	23
	B.Sc.-2	2010-11	30	30	22	08	73
		2011-12	33	33	17	16	79
		2012-13	38	38	27	11	26
		2013-14	45	45	32	13	86
	B.Sc.-3	2010-11	17	17	09	08	59
		2011-12	11	11	10	01	91
		2012-13	10	10	08	02	80

		2013-14	09	09	05	04	100
	M.Sc. Previous	2010-11	60	40	27	13	30
		2011-12	62	30	14	16	77
		2012-13	80	35	20	15	97
		2013-14	45	15	11	04	80
	M.Sc. Final	2011-12	10	10	05	05	100
		2012-13	22	22	09	13	63
2013-14		31	31	17	14	84	
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	UG		100	Nil		Nil	
	PG		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data Not available			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			66%			
	PG to M.Phil.			Data Not available			
	PG to Ph.D.			2%			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			Data Not available			
	Employed						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Campus selectionOther than campus recruitment			No 25%			
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			10%			
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library			
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students			Available			
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility			01-Classroom Available			
	d) Laboratories			02-Available (01 for UG, 01 for PG)			
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies			93 Students (2013-14) From UP State Government			
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts			1. Regular Special Lectures by invited experts. 2. Monthly evaluation & Extra classes for weak students. 3. Four Workshops Organized by Department.			
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning			1. Pre Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Molecular Models used for students 4. Power Point Presentation, Chart and			

		<p>Models.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Class teaching by students. Group discussion. Monthly Test Allotment of B.Sc. practical classes for M.Sc. final students. Project presentation seminar by M.Sc. final students. Educational tour.
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Adopted village Rampur visited regularly with students to serve and to make aware of education, health, cleanliness, water and environment
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S- Experienced faculty enriched Library & Laboratories, Computer and internet facilities for students and faculty.</p> <p>W- Poor language of students and their irregular presence.</p> <p>O- Free internet facility, to become skilled graduate and post-graduate in chemistry.</p> <p>C- To develop skilled graduates in the subjects.</p> <p>Future Plan-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> To apply for research project. To organize national seminar and workshop . To start M.Sc. in physical and inorganic chemistry.

5. Mathematics Department

1.	Name of the department	Mathematics			
2.	Year of Establishment	2005			
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G. B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 B.A.-1, 2, 3			
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	Mathematics One Unit			
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 – Annual B.A.-1, 2, 3 – Annual			
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	Participation with Computer Science & Physics Department			
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.	No			
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None			
9.	Number of Teaching posts				
			Sanctioned		Filled
	Asst. Professor		02		02
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)				
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience
	Shri Kant Mani Tripathi	M.Sc., M.J.	Assistant Professor	Bio-Mathematics	05
	Shri Pratik Kumar Das	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Fluid Dynamics	02
11.	List of senior visiting faculty	1. Prof. R.C. Srivastav, Mathematics Deptt. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. H.S. Shukla, Mathematics Deptt. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Dr.S.K.D. Dubey, Mathematics Deptt. M.M.M. P.G. College, Bhatparrani, Deoria 4. Dr. A.P. Srivastava, Mathematics Deptt. M.G. P.G. College, Gorakhpur			
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty	No			
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)	B.A./B.Sc.-1 – 85:1 B.A./B.Sc.-2 – 29:1 B.A./B.Sc.-3 – 08:1			
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;	Not needed			

15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.	PG-02
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from	
	a) National	No
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	None
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	ShriKant Mani Tripathi Shri Prateek Kumar Das
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	-
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-
	* Monographs	-
	* Chapter in Books	-
	* Books Edited	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with details of publishers	04
	* Citation Index	-
	* SNIP	-
	* SJR	-
	* Impact factor	-
	* h-index	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	College Consultancy Committee working in the Mathematics department free of cost.
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	Team of students of Department -3 rd Position Prize in Poster Competition on 22-12-2014, D.D.U. Gorakhpur

		University, Gorakhpur					
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Dr. K.B. Gupta, Associate Prof. St.Andrews College, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. R .Tiwari, D.O. Planning Education, UP State					
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National b)International	No No					
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.Sc.-1	2010-11	150	91	78	13	17.82
		2011-12	130	99	83	16	33.33
		2012-13	165	143	102	41	23.77
		2013-14	180	166	122	44	35.54
	B.Sc.-2	2010-11	23	23	20	03	69.56
		2011-12	26	26	17	09	80.76
		2012-13	37	37	32	05	62.16
		2013-14	55	55	41	14	60.00
	B.Sc.-3	2010-11	09	09	05	04	100.00
		2011-12	18	18	15	03	77.77
		2012-13	21	21	15	06	100.00
		2013-14	17	17	14	3	100.00
	B.A.-1	2010-11	05	01	01	-	100.00
		2011-12	20	14	12	02	21.42
		2012-13	15	10	09	01	00.00
		2013-14	10	05	05	-	100.00
	B.A.-2	2010-11	02	02	02	-	50.00
		2011-12	03	03	03	-	100.00
		2012-13	03	03	03	-	33.33
		2013-14	03	03	03	-	33.33
	B.A.-3	2010-11	01	01	01	-	100.00
		2011-12	01	01	01	-	100.00
		2012-13	03	03	03	-	100.00
2013-14		-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.Sc.-1		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.Sc.-2		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.Sc.-3		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?	Data not available					
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			6%			
	PG to M.Phil.			Data not available			

	PG to Ph.D.	Data not available
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Data not available
	Employed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment 	No Data not available
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment	Data not available
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities	
	a) Library b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students c) Class rooms with ICT facility d) Laboratories	Central and Departmental Library Available 01-Classroom Available Not needed
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies	Session 2013-14 – 80 Students from Sate of U.P.
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Workshop • Special Lectures, • Group Discussions with external visiting faculty at regular interval.
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation 4. Class teaching by students. 5. Home Work 6. Group discussion. 7. Remedial classes. 8. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	A village Dhodhada adopted by Department to visit by teachers & students to serve people
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S : Hard Work in methodical teaching. W : Much weak students in majority. O : To serve students of weaker sections. C : To fill up their knowledge gap with tutorial classes.</p> <p>Future Plan-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1- To organize Poster Competition on 22nd December each year. 2- To organize eminent mathematician's lectures in Department 3- To make mathematics popular in day to life of its students.

6. Physics Department

1.	Name of the department			Physics		
2.	Year of Establishment			2005		
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)			U.G.-B.Sc.-1, 2, 3		
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve			Physics One Unit		
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)			UG-B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual		
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments			Electronics Department		
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities industries, foreign institutions, etc.			No		
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons			None		
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	02		02		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Maneeta Singh	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Bio-Physics	03	N.A.
	Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Condensed matter Physics	01	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Dr. R.P. Singh, St. Andrews College, Gorkapur 2. Dr. Satyapal Singh, MMT University, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.Sc.-1 – 62:1 B.Sc.-2 – 27:1 B.Sc.-3 – 08:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			01 Lab Assistant 01 Lab Bearer		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			Ph.D.-01 P.G.-01		
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from					
	a) National			No		

	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	None
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Maneeta Singh A.K. Mishra
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	- -
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	- 07
	* Monographs	- -
	* Chapter in Books	- -
	* Books Edited	- -
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with details of publishers	- -
	* Citation Index	- -
	* SNIP	- -
	* SJR	- -
	* Impact factor	- -
	* h-index	- -
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	No
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	No
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Dr. S.N. Tiwari, Physics Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. M.R. Chaudhary, Physics Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Dr. R.S. Singh, Physics Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 4. Prof. D.C. Srivastava, Ex. HOD. Physics

		Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 5. Dr. A.K. Nisad, St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur					
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National	Workshop-Science & Technology Government of India Communication through Puppet Show					
	b)International	No					
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.Sc.-1	2010-11	-	103	87	16	21.87
		2011-12	-	118	89	29	36.60
		2012-13	-	158	123	35	32.26
		2013-14	-	163	125	38	29.44
	B.Sc.-2	2010-11	-	24	21	03	66.60
		2011-12	-	26	19	07	80.77
		2012-13	-	39	32	07	69.23
		2013-14	-	54	38	16	66.66
	B.Sc.-3	2010-11	-	04	04	-	50.00
		2011-12	-	08	07	01	100.00
		2012-13	-	16	11	05	93.75
2013-14		-	15	12	03	93.33	
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.Sc.-1		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.Sc.-2		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.Sc.-3		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data not available			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			6%			
	PG to M.Phil.			Data not available			
	PG to Ph.D.			Data not available			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			Data not available			
	Employed			No			
	• Campus selection			Data not available			
	• Other than campus recruitment			Data not available			
Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			Data not available				
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library			

	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students c) Class rooms with ICT facility d) Laboratories	Available 01-Classroom Available 01- Available
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies	88 Students receiving Scholarship from State Government.
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	Workshop, Group Discussions 1. Prof. Onkar Singh, Vice-Chancellor, M.M.M. Technical University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Yogendra Singh, Assistant Prof. DAV College, Kanpur 3. Prof. Ishwer Das, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University 4. Dr. Raj Kishor Singh, Assistant Prof., BRD Medical College, Gorakhpur Special Lectures by external experts, 1. Dr. R.P. Singh, St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. D.C. Srivastava, Ex HOD, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation & Chart and Models. 4. Class teaching by students. 5. Group discussion. 6. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	A village Bhagwanpur & Haripur adopted by Department visited by teachers & students to develop them, to serve them.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	S- Well qualified skilled teachers, good laboratory facility. W- Lack of basic understanding in science in students. O- To make students self industrious by the application of science. C- Extension of scientific knowledge and their application in daily life. Future Plan- To Open P.G. Classes

7. Electronics Department

1.	Name of the department			Electronics		
2.	Year of Establishment			2010		
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)			U.G.-B.Sc.-1, 2, 3		
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve			Electronics One Unit		
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)			UG-B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual		
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments			Physics & Computer Science		
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.			No		
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons			None		
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
			Sanctioned		Filled	
	Asst. Professor		01		01	
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Prakhar Vaibhav Singh	M.Sc., NET	Assistant Professor	Electronic Science	01	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			Dr. D.K. Dwivedi, MMT University, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.Sc.-1 – 05:1 B.Sc.-2 – 05:1 B.Sc.-3 – 01:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			01 Lab Assistant 01 Lab Bearer		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			PG, NET-01		
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from			-		
	a) National			No		
	b) International funding agencies and grants received			No		

17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Prakhar Vaibhav Singh
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	-
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-
	* Monographs	-
	* Chapter in Books	-
	* Books Edited	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	-
	* details of publishers	-
	* Citation Index	-
	* SNIP	-
	* SJR	-
	* Impact factor	-
	* h-index	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	ICT to students and our stakeholders free of cost
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	No
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	No
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Dr. Manish Mishra, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Anurag Govind Rao, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding	
	a)National	No
	b)International	No

26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.Sc.-1	2010-11	-	03	03	-	0.00
		2011-12	-	08	07	01	62.50
		2012-13	-	08	07	01	60.00
		2013-14	-	05	04	01	60.00
	B.Sc.-2	2011-12	-	-	-	-	-
		2012-13	-	03	03	-	100.00
		2013-14	-	05	05	-	100.00
B.Sc.-3	2012-13	-	-	-	-	-	
	2013-14	-	01	01	-	100.00	
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.Sc.-UG		100	-		-	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			N.A.			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			100%			
	PG to M.Phil.			N.A.			
	PG to Ph.D.			N.A.			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			N.A.			
	Employed						
	• Campus selection			No			
	• Other than campus recruitment			No			
Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			No				
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library Available 01-Classroom Available 01- Available well equipped			
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students						
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility						
	d) Laboratories						
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies			02 from UP State Government			
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts			• Special Guest Lectures by experts, • Workshops			
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning			1. Pre Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan.			

		3. Power Point Presentation, Chart and Models. 4. Home Work 5. Class teaching by students. 6. Group discussion. 7. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	ISR activities of faculty and students in villages Dhusia to aware the people.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	S- Quality Teaching and Effort W- Much less number of Students seek admission in the subject in this area O- To Increase strength of Graduate students. C- To make subject popularize amongst students from Rural Area Future Plan- To acquire tools for assembly language programming.

8. Computer Science Department

1.	Name of the department	Computer Science				
2.	Year of Establishment	2010				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G.-B.Sc.-1, 2, 3				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	Computer Science One Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG-B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	Participation with Statistics and Mathematics Department				
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	02		02		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Sri Virendra Tiwari	M.Sc., P.G.D.C.A., M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Data Base	03	N.A.
	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Tiwari	M.CA, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Data Base, Real Time System	06	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1.Dr. S.P. Singh, K.I.P.M. College, Gorakhpur 2.Dr. Rameshwar Pati, ICARNBGFR, Lucknow		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.Sc.-1 – 28:1 B.Sc.-2 – 03:1 B.Sc.-3 – 02:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			01 Lab Assistant 01 Lab Bearer		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			Ph.D.-01 M.Phil.-01		

16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from	
	a) National	No
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Virendra Tiwari Dr. Sanjay Kumar Tiwari
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	- 14
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	- -
	* Monographs	- -
	* Chapter in Books	- -
	* Books Edited	01 -
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	- -
	* details of publishers	- -
	* Citation Index	- -
	* SNIP	- -
	* SJR	- -
	* Impact factor	- -
	* h-index	- -
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	Free of Cost Computer training to students
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	100
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	Computer Quiz Competition 2012-2013 – 3 rd Position
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Dr. U.N. Tripathi, Computer Science Deptt. D.D.U.Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur 2. Dr. G.R. Mishra, Amity University, Lucknow

		3. Dr. A.K. Rao, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur					
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National b)International		No No				
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.Sc.-1	2010-11	10	05	05	-	80.00
		2011-12	25	18	15	03	44.44
		2012-13	35	28	16	12	35.71
		2013-14	65	55	43	12	41.82
	B.Sc.-2	2011-12	-	-			
		2012-13	04	04	04	-	100.00
		2013-14	05	05	01	04	100.00
B.Sc.-3	2012-13	-	-	-	-	-	
	2013-14	03	03	03	-	100.00	
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.Sc.-1		100%	Nil		Nil	
	B.Sc.-2		100%	Nil		Nil	
	B.Sc.-3		100%	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?		N.A.				
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression		Against % enrolled				
	UG to PG		100%				
	PG to M.Phil.		N.A.				
	PG to Ph.D.		N.A.				
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral		N.A.				
	Employed						
	• Campus selection		No				
	• Other than campus recruitment		No				
Entrepreneurship/Self-employment		N.A.					
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library		a. Central and Departmental Library				
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students		b. Available				
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility		c. 01-Classroom Available				
	d) Laboratories		d. 01- Available with Computer Systems				
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university,		Session : 2013-14 02 Students from UP State Government				

	government or other agencies	
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	No
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation & Chart and Models. 4. Remedial Classes 5. Monthly Test 6. Class teaching by students.
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	ISR activities of faculty and students in Badi Jamunahiya village to serve and aware the people.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S- Quality teaching learning in theory and practical, well-equipped laboratory.</p> <p>W- Students of Poor background.</p> <p>O- Remedial Classes to fillup knowledge gap.</p> <p>C- To increase interest of rural students to offer computer science.</p> <p>Future Plan-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1- To avail NKN 2- To Wi-Fi infrastructure 3- PG Classes

9. Statistics Department

1.	Name of the department	Statistics				
2.	Year of Establishment	2010				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G. B.Sc.-1, 2, 3				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	Statistics one Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	Participation with Computer Science and Mathematics departments.				
7.	Courses in collaboration with othe universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	01		01		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Rajendra Tiwari	M.Sc., P.G.D.C.A. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Demography	04	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Dr. Uma Srivastav, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. R.D. Singh, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.Sc.-1 – 08:1 B.Sc.-2 – 02:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			Lab Assistant -01 Lab Bearer-01		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			Ph.D.-01		
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from					
	a) National			No		
	b) International funding agencies and			No		

	grants received	
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	None
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Rajendra Tiwari
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	06
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-
	* Monographs	-
	* Chapter in Books	-
	* Books Edited	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	-
	* details of publishers	-
	* Citation Index	-
	* SNIP	-
	* SJR	-
	* Impact factor	-
	* h-index	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	An assistance are being provided to students and nearby people for educational awareness through information and consultancy department of college.
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	100%
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	Nil
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Dr. O.N. Pandey, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Vijay Kumar, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

				3. Dr. A.K. Rao, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur			
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National b)International		No No				
26.	Student profile programme/course wise: Session -						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.Sc.-1	2010-11	05	01	01	-	100.00
		2011-12	05	02	01	01	100.00
		2012-13	05	03	01	02	33.33
		2013-14	15	08	03	05	100.00
	B.Sc.-2	2011-12	-	-	-	-	-
		2012-13	01	01	01	-	100.00
		2013-14	02	02	02	-	100.00
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.Sc.-1		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.Sc.-2		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			N.A.			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			N.A.			
	PG to M.Phil.			N.A.			
	PG to Ph.D.			N.A.			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			N.A.			
	Employed						
	• Campus selection			N.A.			
	• Other than campus recruitment			N.A.			
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			N.A.			
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students c) Class rooms with ICT facility d) Laboratories			Departmental and Central Library Available 01-Classroom Available 01-well arranged and furnished			
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies			Nil			
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts			The department always makes an effort to develop subject-interest among students. A special lecture is organized by the department since establishment till date.			

		<p>This programme facilitates students to understand the importance of this subject. We always invite specialists of the subject for such programmes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prof. R.S. Srivastav, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. Himanshu Pandey, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation 4. Remedial Classes 5. Home Work 6. Class teaching by students. 7. Group discussion. 8. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Extension of education in village Kewtahiya under the college programme.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S- Teaching facilities e.g. computer available</p> <p>W- A few students liked to choose subject.</p> <p>O- To serve students from poor background.</p> <p>C- To encourage students to study the subject.</p> <p>Future Plan-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Efforts to make subject more interesting by organization of competition on the subject. 2. Attempts being done for more admission in the statistics so that importance of statistics in Human life be understood.

10. English Department

1.	Name of the department				English	
2.	Year of Establishment				2005	
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)				U.G.-B.A.-1, 2, 3	
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve				English One Unit	
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)				UG-B.A.-1, 2, 3 Annual	
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments				No	
7.	Courses in collaboration with othe universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.				No	
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons				None	
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
			Sanctioned		Filled	
	Asst. Professor		01		01	
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Smt. Kavita Mandhhyan	M.A., M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	T.S. Eliot & Concept of Tradition & Reassessment	10	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. S.C. Bose, Ex. H.O.D. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Sri Rohitashva Srivatava, English Literator, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.A.-1 – 80:1 B.A.-2 – 67:1 B.A.-3 – 08:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			None		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			M.Phil.-01		
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from					
	a) National			No		

	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	None
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	Research Vibrant
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Kavita Mandhyan
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	-
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-
	* Monographs	-
	* Chapter in Books	-
	* Books Edited	03
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with details of publishers	01
	* Citation Index	-
	* SNIP	-
	* SJR	-
	* Impact factor	-
	* h-index	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	General English to students appearing in Job, Exams, Free of Cost.
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	Lecture Competition in 2010-2 nd prize (M.P. Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur)
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Prof. Amar Singh, Ex HOD, Allahabad University, Allahabad 2. Prof. Pratap Singh, Ex HOD, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding	

	a)National b)International			No No			
26.	Student profile programme/course wise						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.A.-1	2010-11	30	24	14	10	86.36
		2011-12	48	36	30	06	75.00
		2012-13	100	94	50	44	80.85
		2013-14	88	80	48	32	81.25
	B.A.-2	2010-11	31	31	20	11	61.29
		2011-12	20	20	12	08	100.00
		2012-13	25	25	19	06	96.00
		2013-14	67	67	28	39	94.02
	B.A.-3	2010-11	06	06	02	04	100.00
		2011-12	07	07	05	02	100.00
		2012-13	10	10	05	05	80.00
		2013-14	08	08	07	01	100.00
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	UG		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data not available			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			3%			
	PG to M.Phil.			Data not available			
	PG to Ph.D.			Data not available			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			Data not available			
	Employed						
	• Campus selection			No			
	• Other than campus recruitment			Data not available			
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			Data not available			
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library			
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students			Available			
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility			01-Classroom Available			
	d) Laboratories			Not Needed			
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies			SC, ST, OBC 31 Students from UP Government			
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts			Guest Lectures, Workshops & Spoken English Classes			

33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation 4. Remedial Classes 5. Home work 6. Class teaching by students. 7. Group discussion. 8. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	The department adopted village Shahapur. where literacy, health, cleanliness & awareness programmes like 'Beti Bachao' etc are conducted.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	S- Regular Grammar, General English Classes W- Much weak secondary education in English language O- To develop English language in much weak but eager students. C- To develop habit of regular reading of English literature. Future Plan- 1- Make students confidence in speaking English 2- Regular Drama/Mono-art Presentation by students.

11. Hindi Department

1.	Name of the department	Hindi				
2.	Year of Establishment	2005				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G.-B.A.-1, 2, 3				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	Hindi One Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG-B.A.-1, 2, 3 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	Rastra Gaurav, Ancient History Department				
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	01		01		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Arti Singh	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Soor Das	10	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. Sadanand Prasad Gupta, Hindi Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Ved Prakash Pandey, Ex-Principal, Kisan P.G. College, Sevrachi, Kushinagar 3. Dr. Adya Prasad Diwvedi, Ex Dean Faculty of Arts, Purvanchal University, Jaunpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.A.-1 – 80:1 B.A.-2 – 71:1 B.A.-3 – 30:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			None		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			Ph.D.-01		
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from					

	a) National	No
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	Research Vibrant
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Arti Singh
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	06
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-
	* Monographs	-
	* Chapter in Books	-
	* Books Edited	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	-
	* details of publishers	-
	* Citation Index	-
	* SNIP	-
	* SJR	-
	* Impact factor	-
	* h-index	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	General Hindi for appearing in Job-exams, Free of Cost.
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	No
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Sri Narendra Kohli, Literator, New Delhi 2. Prof. Ram Deo Shukla, Hindi Deptt. D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Dr. Yogendra Pratap Singh, Hindi Deptt., DAV College, Kanpur 4. Dr. Kanhaiya Singh, Ex President, Hindi

		Sansthan, Lucknow 5. Prof. Shiv Mohan Singh, Lucknow 6. Prof. Anil Rai, Hindi Deptt, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 7. Prof. Nand Kishore Pandey, Hindi Deptt., Jaipur University, Jaipur Rajasthan					
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Nath Pantha & Bhakti Audolan funded by College- 28, 29, 30 Oct. 2010Bhartiya Rastriyata & Sant Parampara funded by College- 9, 10 Oct. 2012				
	b)International		No				
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
	B.A.-1	2010-11	50	49	25	24	95.91
		2011-12	55	53	21	32	77.35
		2012-13	98	96	50	46	90.62
		2013-14	85	80	48	32	90.00
	B.A.-2	2010-11	41	41	19	22	100.00
		2011-12	41	41	23	18	100.00
		2012-13	44	44	20	24	93.18
		2013-14	71	71	35	36	95.77
	B.A.-3	2010-11	15	15	07	08	100.00
		2011-12	26	26	11	15	100.00
		2012-13	28	28	14	14	85.71
		2013-14	30	30	12	18	100.00
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.A.-1		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.A.-2		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.A.-3		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data not available			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			5%			
	PG to M.Phil.			Data not available			
	PG to Ph.D.			Data not available			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			-			
	Employed <ul style="list-style-type: none">Campus selectionOther than campus recruitment			No Data not available			

	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment	Data not available
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities	
	a) Library b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students c) Class rooms with ICT facility d) Laboratories	Central and Departmental Library Available 01-Classroom Available Not Needed
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies	SC, ST, OBC 45-Students from UP Government
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	Each Year Two Guest Lectures & One Workshop by external experts, organized by department
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation 4. Home work 5. Class teaching by students. 6. Group discussion. 7. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Village Chhoti and Badi Retwahia people are being served by faculty and students
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	S- Students from Hindi speaking area W- Weak language teaching in secondary education. O- To enrich literature interest in weaker sections & society. C- Student Teacher Ratio. Future Plan- 1- Drama/Mono acting to awake the people. 2- To establish Hindi Literature Cell 3- Departmental Magazine 4- PG in Hindi

12. Political Science Department

1.	Name of the department			Political Science		
2.	Year of Establishment			2005		
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)			U.G.-B.A.-1, 2, 3		
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve			Political Science One Unit		
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)			UG-B.A.-1, 2, 3 Annual		
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments			Rastra Gaurav		
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.			No		
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons			None		
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor (Permanent + Temporary)	01+01		01+01		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Indian Government & Politics	11	N.A.
	Km. Priya Verma	M.A.	Assistant Professor (Temporary)	-	-	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. Rajesh Kumar Singh, HOD, Pol. Science Deptt., D.D.U.G.U., Gorakhpur 2. Prof. Shri Prakash Mani Tripathi, Ex. HOD, Pol. Science Deptt.,D.D.U.G.U.,Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			50%		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise) 2014-15			B.A.-1 – 131:1 B.A.-2 – 097:1 B.A.-3 – 36:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			None		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			Ph.D.-01 PG-01		

16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from	
	a) National	No
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	Research Vibrant
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	06
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-
	* Monographs	-
	* Chapter in Books	06
	* Books Edited	09
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	-
	* details of publishers	-
	* Citation Index	-
	* SNIP	-
	* SJR	-
	* Impact factor	-
	* h-index	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	To provide knowledge about Indian Politics to stakeholders free of cost
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	Vimarsh & College workshop
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	Yogiraj Gambiharnath Gold Medal 2014 awarded to Dr.Avnish Pratap Singh
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Dr. Shankar Saran, NCTE, New Delhi 2. Porf. C.B. Singh, Ex HOD Pol. Science,

		D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur					
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National b)International		No No				
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.A.-1	2010-11	135	111	56	55	96
		2011-12	140	121	63	58	93
		2012-13	300	268	155	113	79
		2013-14	315	262	150	112	78
	B.A.-2	2010-11	94	94	62	32	98
		2011-12	96	96	47	49	95
		2012-13	103	103	51	52	96
		2013-14	194	194	118	76	97
	B.A.-3	2010-11	35	35	21	14	100
		2011-12	51	51	37	14	100
2012-13		44	44	28	16	100	
2013-14		71	71	39	32	99	
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.A.-1		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.A.-2		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.A.-3		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data not available			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			3%			
	PG to M.Phil.			Data not available			
	PG to Ph.D.			Data not available			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			Data not available			
	Employed						
	• Campus selection			No			
	• Other than campus recruitment			Data not available			
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			Data not available			
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library Available 01-Classroom Available Not Needed			
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students						
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility						
	d) Laboratories						
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university,			SC, ST, OBC 128 Students from State Government			

	government or other agencies	
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	Department organise each year two special lectures and one workshop by external experts.
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plan. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation. 4. Remedial Classes 5. Class teaching by students. 6. Group discussion. 7. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Villages Basantpur & Khutawa are visited by faculty and students to make people aware and awakened.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S- Departmental workshop and Group Discussions</p> <p>W- Rural weaker students</p> <p>O- To develop weaker society towards educated society.</p> <p>C- To develop research aptitude in our students and awareness to Political issues.</p> <p>Future Plan-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1- PG in Political Science-(file pending in university for further necessary order). 2- Social responsibility feelings development in students.

13. Sociology Department

1.	Name of the department			Sociology		
2.	Year of Establishment			2005		
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)			U.G.-B.A.-1, 2, 3		
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve			Sociology One Unit		
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)			UG-B.A.-1, 2, 3 Annual		
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments			No		
7.	Courses in collaboration with othe universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.			No		
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons			None		
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
			Sanctioned		Filled	
	Asst. Professor (Permanent + Temporary)		01+01		01+01	
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Prakash Priyadarshi	M.A., M.Phil NET.	Assistant Professor	Criminology Demography, Industrial sociology	07	N.A.
	Poonam	M.A.	Assistant Professor (Temporary)	Rual Sociology	03	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. Kirti Pandey, Ex HOD, Deptt. Of Sociology, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. Manvendra Pratap Singh, Deptt. Of Sociology, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			50%		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise) 2014-15			B.A.-1 – 146:1 B.A.-2 – 93:1 B.A.-3 – 37:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			None		

15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.	M.Phil.-01 PG-01
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from	
	a) National	No
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	Research Vibrant
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Prakash Priyadarshi Poonam
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	03 -
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	- -
	* Monographs	- -
	* Chapter in Books	01 -
	* Books Edited	- -
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	- -
	* details of publishers	- -
	* Citation Index	- -
	* SNIP	- -
	* SJR	- -
	* Impact factor	- -
	* h-index	- -
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	Free of cost consultancy to eliminate social crime
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	Archana Singh (Student), Volleyball (State Level) -II

24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Prof. Prabha Shankar Pandey (Ex-Head), D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Porf. Shiv Bahal Singh (Ex-Head), D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur					
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National b)International			No No			
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.A.-1	2010-11	110	89	45	44	88.76
		2011-12	175	151	76	75	79.47
		2012-13	292	263	127	136	86.69
		2013-14	326	291	142	149	83.84
	B.A.-2	2010-11	70	70	43	27	91.42
		2011-12	79	79	41	38	77.21
		2012-13	113	113	52	61	99.11
		2013-14	186	186	82	104	80.64
	B.A.-3	2010-11	36	36	20	16	100.00
		2011-12	45	45	29	16	95.55
		2012-13	46	46	19	27	100.00
		2013-14	73	73	31	42	95.89
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course	% of students from the same state		% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.A.-1	100		Nil		Nil	
	B.A.-2	100		Nil		Nil	
	B.A.-3	100		Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data not available			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			3.5%			
	PG to M.Phil.			Data not available			
	PG to Ph.D.			Data not available			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			Data not available			
	Employed						
	• Campus selection			No			
	• Other than campus recruitment			Data not available			
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			Data not available			
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library			
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students			Available			
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility			01-Classroom Available			

	d) Laboratories	Not Needed
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies	SC, ST, OBC 2013-14-112 Students from UP State Government
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	Four Workshops & Nine Special lectures during last four year.
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation. 4. Remedial Classes. 5. Home work 6. Class teaching by students. 7. Group discussion. 8. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	To serve and to develop village Jungle Tinkonia No-1
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	S -Quality Teaching, Academic Environment. W -Admitted students from rural area of weaker section of society. O - Students eager to learn. C - Teacher Student Ratio. Future Plan- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To open PG Classes 2. To develop quality research

14. Ancient History, Archaeology & Culture Department

1.	Name of the department	Ancient History, Archaeology & Culture				
2.	Year of Establishment	U.G.-2005 P.G.-2010				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G.-B.A.-1, 2, 3, PG-M.A.-1, 2				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	Ancient History, Archaeology & Culture One Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG-B.A.-1, 2, 3 Annual PG-1, 2 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	Hindi Department & Rastra Gaurav				
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	05		05		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati	M.A., NET	Assistant Professor	Art & Architecture	08	N.A.
	Shalani Chaudhary	M.A., NET	Assistant Professor	Archeology	03	N.A.
	Dr. Murli Tiwari	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Religion & Philosophy	04	N.A.
	Dr. Bharti Singh	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Art & Religion	04	N.A.
	Sri Subodh Mishra	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Numismatics & Epigraphy	04	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. Shivaji Singh, Ex HOD, Deptt. of Ancient History, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. Rajvant Rao, Ancient History Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Dr. Kunwar Bahadur Kaushik, Ex Principal, Degree College, Bhatauli Bazar, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.A.-1 – 24:1 B.A.-2 – 06:1		

		B.A.-3 – 06:1 M.A.-1 – 02:1 M.A.-2 – 03:1
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;	Not needed
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.	Ph.D. -02 PG -03
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from	
	a) National	No
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	Guru SriGorakshnath Research & Study Centre since 2012-Vibrant
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Lokesh Kumar Prajapati Shalini Chaudhary Subodh Mishra Murli Tiwari Bharti Singh
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	08 03 04 - 02
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	- - - - -
	* Monographs	- - - - -
	* Chapter in Books	03 - - - 01
	* Books Edited	04 - - - -
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	- - - - -
	* details of publishers	- - - - -
	* Citation Index	- - - - -
	* SNIP	- - - - -
	* SJR	- - - - -
	* Impact factor	- - - - -
	* h-index	- - - - -
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	Epigraphy & Numismatic to students and research scholars
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	Sri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, Vimarsha Sri Subodh Kumar Mishra, Vimarsha
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No

	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No					
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	M.A. students awarded prize in Competitions–Quiz-1 st Prize					
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Prof. Shivaji Singh, Ex National President Itihas Sankalan Yojana, New Delhi 2. Prof. Makhan Lal, New Delhi 3. Prof. T.P. Verma, Ex HOD, Ancient History Deptt., BHU, Varanasi 4. Prof. Vipula Dubey, HOD, Anct. Hist. Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 5. Prof. Mahesh Saran Srivastava, Ex HOD, South East Asia Deptt. Magadh University Magadh 6. Dr. Anand Sankar Singh, Principal, Ishwar Saran PG College, Allahabad 7. Prof. Rekha Chaturvedi, Ancient History Deptt. DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 8. Dr. K.N. Dixit, Director, Indian ArcheologicalSurvey Deptt. New Delhi					
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National	• Nath Panth & Bhakti Andolan (College Fund) 28-30 Oct-2010 • Bhartiya Rastriyata & Sant Parampara (College Fund) 9-10- Oct -2012					
	b)International	No					
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.A.-1	2010-11	89	79	44	35	97.41
		2011-12	96	85	42	43	100.00
		2012-13	128	109	56	53	58.72
		2013-14	130	117	50	67	78.70
	B.A.-2	2010-11	66	66	43	23	86.16
		2011-12	67	67	36	31	100.00
		2012-13	71	71	43	28	98.57
		2013-14	30	30	15	15	100.00
	B.A.-3	2010-11	21	21	10	11	100.00
		2011-12	30	30	17	13	86.67
		2012-13	44	46	23	23	90.91
		2013-14	30	30	15	15	100.00
	MA-1	2010-11	25	25	23	02	50.00
		2011-12	05	4	3	1	75.00
		2012-13	35	16	11	5	93.75
		2013-14	26	8	5	3	87.5
	MA-2	2011-12	07	7	6	1	100.00
		2012-13	04	4	3	1	75.00
		2013-14	15	15	11	4	93.33

27.	Diversity of Students			
	Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of students from other States	% of students from abroad
	UG	100	Nil	Nil
	PG	100	Nil	Nil
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?		Data not available	
29.	Student progression			
	Student progression		Against % enrolled	
	UG to PG		5%	
	PG to M.Phil.		Data not available	
	PG to Ph.D.		Data not available	
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral		Data not available	
	Employed		No	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment 		Data not available	
30.	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment		Data not available	
	Details of Infrastructural facilities			
	a) Library		Central and Departmental Library	
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students		Available	
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility		01-Classroom Available	
31.	d) Laboratories		Not needed	
	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies		SC, ST, OBC 66-Students received financial assistance form UP State Govt.	
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two National Seminars Organized by department. • Workshops • Guest Lectures by external experts, 	
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning		1.Pre-Declared Teaching Plans. 2.Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3.Power Point Presentation & Chart, Models and Maps. 4.Class teaching by Students. 5.Group discussion. 6.Monthly Test	
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities		Village Hanumant Nagar & Haiderganj adopted by Department visited by students and faculty to educate them about Rastra Gaurav, cleanliness, cultural heritage & education and to serve them.	

35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S- Qualified Teachers, Rich Library, Smart Classrooms.</p> <p>W- Student strength low in PG Classes.</p> <p>O- Students are taught so that they may turn into Archaeologist.</p> <p>C- To increase number of students in PG Classes</p> <p>Future Plan-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To establish Archeological museum. 2. Project Work 3. To start certificate course in Archeology
-----	--	--

15. Medieval History Department

1.	Name of the department	Medieval History				
2.	Year of Establishment	2011				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G.-B.A.-1, 2, 3,				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	Medieval History One Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG-B.A.-1, 2, 3 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	Rastra Gaurav				
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	01		01		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Mahendra Pratap Singh	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	-	10	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. Ashok Kumar, Ex HOD, Medieval History, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. Himanshu Chaturvedi, Ex. HOD, Medieval History D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.A.-1 – 143:1 B.A.-2 – 107:1 B.A.-3 – 028:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			No		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			Ph.D.-01		
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from					
	a) National			No		

	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Mahendra Pratap Singh
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	05
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-
	* Monographs	-
	* Chapter in Books	05
	* Books Edited	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	-
	* details of publishers	-
	* Citation Index	-
	* SNIP	-
	* SJR	-
	* Impact factor	-
	* h-index	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	No
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	No
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Prof. S.C. Mittal, Ex HOD, Medieval History, Kurukshetra University, Harayana 2. Prof. A.K. Mittal, Ex VC RML Awadh University, Faizabad 3. Prof. Ashok Srivastav, Ex HOD, Medieval History, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National b)International			No No			
26.	Student profile programme/course wise: Session						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.A.-1	2011-12	65	65	34	31	94
		2012-13	105	93	57	36	-
		2013-14	165	143	82	61	83
	B.A.-2	2012-13	99	93	57	36	94
		2013-14	107	107	73	34	88
B.A.-3	2013-14	28	28	17	11	96	
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	UG		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			No			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			15%			
	PG to M.Phil.			N.A.			
	PG to Ph.D.			N.A.			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			N.A.			
	Employed						
	• Campus selection			N.A.			
• Other than campus recruitment			N.A.				
Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			N.A.				
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library			
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students			Available			
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility			01-Classroom Available			
d) Laboratories			Not needed				
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies			SC, ST, OBC students-81- from UP State Government			
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts			1. Guest Lectures by external experts organized regularly 2. Each Year workshop, Discussions with external experts are organized by department.			

33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plans. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation & Chart and Maps. 4. Class taking by students. 5. Group discussion. 6. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Village Kakarhiya visited by students to perform extension activities.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S -Able Teacher and careful teaching. W -Poor language status of students. O -Remedial language teaching to improve the students. C -To educate rural area students towards ability and quality.</p> <p>Future Plan-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To open PG Classes 2. To develop Research work in department

16. Geography Department

1.	Name of the department	Geography				
2.	Year of Establishment	2005				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G.-B.A./B.Sc.-1, 2, 3				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	Geography One Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG-B.A./B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	No				
7.	Courses in collaboration with othe universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	02		02		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Physical Geography Environmental Geography	9	N.A.
	Dr. Pravindra Kumar	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Land and Water resources	16	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. Shiv Shankar Verma, Ex HOD, Geography Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. S.K. Singh, Geography Deptt., D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.A./B.Sc.-1 – 27:1 B.A./B.Sc.-2 – 34:1 B.A./B.Sc.-3 – 10:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			01-Lab Assistant 01-Lab Bearer		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			Ph.D.-02		

16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from	
	a) National	No
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	Research Vibrant
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary Dr. Pravindra Kumar
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	02 -
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	- -
	* Monographs	- -
	* Chapter in Books	05 -
	* Books Edited	02 -
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	01 -
	* details of publishers	- -
	* Citation Index	- -
	* SNIP	- -
	* SJR	- -
	* Impact factor	- -
	* h-index	- -
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	No
21.	Faculty as members in	
	a) National committees	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IGU Commission on Commercial Activities 1992-96 • National Association of Geographers of India • Association of North Indian Geographers • Association of Marketing Geographers of India • Bhaugolik Vikas Shodh Sansthan, India
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	100% B.A./B.Sc. students appear in Socio-Economic Survey of villages.

	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No					
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	Awarded ‘ Shikshak Shree ’ Samman-2008 of Higher Education Department of U.P. Government to Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary					
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Prof. R.P. Mishra, Ex. Vice-Chancellor Allahabad University, Allahabad 2. Prof. P. Nag., Ex Surveyer General of India & Director NATMO, Kolkata 3. Prof. Noor Mohhamad, Ex HOD, Deptt. Of Geography, Delhi University, Delhi 4. Dr. M.N.Nigam, Ex HOD, Deptt. Of Geography, D.A.V. College Ajmer 5. Prof. PR Chauhan, HOD, Geography Deptt., DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur					
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National	National Conference on ‘Gramin Bharat ka Bhavishya’, 07-09 January 2006					
	b)International	No					
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
	B.A./B.Sc.-1	2010-11	55	39	Male	Female	
		2011-12	42	35	25	14	92.30
		2012-13	125	99	29	06	97.10
		2013-14	67	53	73	26	97.90
	B.A./B.Sc.-2	2010-11	25	25	38	15	90.50
		2011-12	24	24	20	05	100.00
		2012-13	21	21	13	11	100.00
		2013-14	68	68	15	06	100.00
	B.A./B.Sc.-3	2010-11	08	08	49	19	100.00
		2011-12	19	19	05	03	100.00
		2012-13	16	16	14	05	100.00
2013-14		19	19	11	05	100.00	
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	UG		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data not available			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			

	UG to PG	5.5%
	PG to M.Phil.	Data not available
	PG to Ph.D.	Data not available
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Data not available
	Employed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment 	No Data not available
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment	Data not available
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities	
	a) Library b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students c) Class rooms with ICT facility d) Laboratories	Central and Departmental Library Available 01-Classroom Available 01
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies	51 Students from U.P. State Govt.
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	1. Workshop by external experts. 2. Guest Lectures by invited experts
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plan. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation, Charts, Model & Maps. 4. Remedial Classes 5. Home work 6. Class teaching by students 7. Group discussion. 8. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Village Jungle Aurahi Dahla & Harisewakpur No-2 regularly visited by Teachers and Students of Deptt. for extension of education and awareness and to serve for health, cleanliness'
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	S- Regular Teaching according to teaching plan with Abstract distribution. W- Poor language of Students is a weak point to teach them well. O- To teach backward society students leading them towards quality. C- To create learning & study habit in students towards understanding of knowledge. Future Plan- 1. Research Project by faculty. 2. Seminar organization.

17. Psychology Department

1.	Name of the department	Psychology				
2.	Year of Establishment	2011				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G.-B.A./B.Sc.-1, 2, 3				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	One Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG-B.A./B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	No				
7.	Courses in collaboration with othe universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
			Sanctioned		Filled	
	Asst. Professor		02		02	
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Sunil Kumar Mishra	M.A., Ph.D. NET	Assistant Professor	Child Psychology, Developmental Psychology	7	N.A.
	Dr. Ajay Bahadur Singh	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental & Social Psychology	11	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Dr. Shyam Krishna (Retd.), Head Psychology Deptt., D.A.V.P.G. College, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. P.C. Verma, Head Psychology, D.A.V.P.G. College, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.A./B.Sc.-1 – 19:1 B.A./B.Sc.-2 – 15:1 B.A./B.Sc.-3 – 03:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			01-Lab Assistant 01-Lab Bearer 01-Computer Operator		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			Ph.D.-02		

16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from		
	a) National	No	
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No	
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No	
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	Research Vibrant	
19.	Publications:		
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Sunil Kumar Mishra	Dr. Ajai Bahadur Singh
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	02	04
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-	-
	* Monographs	-	-
	* Chapter in Books	-	-
	* Books Edited	-	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	1	-
	* details of publishers	-	-
	* Citation Index	-	-
	* SNIP	-	-
	* SJR	-	-
	* Impact factor	-	-
	* h-index	-	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	Counselling Programmes free of cost to students & stakeholders about environmental and social psychology	
21.	Faculty as members in		
	a) National committees	No	
	b) International Committees	No	
22.	c) Editorial Boards	No	
	Student projects		
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	100%	
23.	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No	
	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	No	
	List of eminent academicians and	1. Prof. Anupam Nath Tripathi, Psychology Deptt. D.D.U.Gorakhpur University,	

	scientists/ visitors to the department			Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Sheela Singh (Retd.), Psychology Deptt., Digvijai Nath PG College, Gorakhpur 3. Dr. Viagy Kumar Chaudhary (Retd.), Psychology Deptt. Dayanand Anglo Vadic College of Commerce, Patana Bihar 4. Dr. Rudra Datt Chaturvedi, Ex Principal, Govt P.G. College, Gajraula, U.P.			
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National b)International			No No			
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.A./B.Sc.-1	2011-12	18	15	08	07	100
		2012-13	60	57	19	38	84.21
		2013-14	45	37	14	23	89.19
	B.A./B.Sc.-2	2012-13	08	08	04	04	87.50
		2013-14	30	30	07	23	90.00
B.A./B.Sc.-3	2013-14	05	05	03	02	80.00	
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.A./B.Sc.-1		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.A./B.Sc.-2		100	Nil		Nil	
	B.A./B.Sc.-3		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			N.A.			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			50%			
	PG to M.Phil.			N.A.			
	PG to Ph.D.			N.A.			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			N.A.			
	Employed						
	• Campus selection			N.A.			
	• Other than campus recruitment			N.A.			
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			N.A.			
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library			
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students			Available			
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility			01-Classroom Available			
	d) Laboratories			01-Laboratory			

31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies	SC, ST, OBC, Gen 22 Students from U.P. State Government
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	1. Special invitee lectures by external experts 2. Workshop
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plan. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation & Chart & Models. 4. Remedial Classes 5. Home work 6. Class teaching by students. 7. Group discussion and Tutorial. 8. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Adopted village Choti Jamunahia to over all development of the village.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	S- Able teachers, laboratory, facilities, W- Students from uneducated families. O- To educate such students. C- Student encouragement in Psychology study. Future Plan- 1. To establish a Centre of Community Psychology 2. Study/extension of the applied areas of Psychology.

18. Defence and Strategic Studies Department

1.	Name of the department	Defence and Strategic Studies				
2.	Year of Establishment	2011				
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)	U.G.-B.A./B.Sc.-1, 2, 3				
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve	One Unit				
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)	UG-B.A./B.Sc.-1, 2, 3 Annual				
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	Rastra Gaurav				
7.	Courses in collaboration with othe universities, industries, foreign institutions etc.	No				
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons	None				
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	02		02		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Dr. Shubhranshu Shekhar Singh	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Naxalism	3	N.A.
	Dr. Shashi Kant Singh	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Indian Ocean	1	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. Hari Sharan, HOD, Defnece & Stretegic Studies, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Prof. Harsh Sinha, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 3. Prof. Vinod Kumar Singh, D.D.U.Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise)			B.A./B.Sc.-1 – 14:1 B.A./B.Sc.-2 – 10:1 B.A./B.Sc.-3 – 04:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			01-Lab Assistant 01-Lab Bearer		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ MPhil/PG.			Ph.D.-02		

16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from		
	a) National	No	
	b) International funding agencies and grants received	No	
17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No	
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	Nepal Research and Study Centre Research Vibrant	
19.	Publications:		
	a) Publication per faculty	Dr. Shubhranshu Shekhar Singh	Dr. Shashi Kant Singh
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	22	12
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-	-
	* Monographs	-	-
	* Chapter in Books	17	08
	* Books Edited	-	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with details of publishers	05	04
	* Citation Index	-	-
	* SNIP	-	-
	* SJR	-	-
	* Impact factor	-	-
	* h-index	-	-
	20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	Awareness about rural & Civil Defence in students free of cost.
21.	Faculty as members in		
	a) National committees	No	
	b) International Committees	No	
	c) Editorial Boards	No	
22.	Student projects		
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	100%	
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No	
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	No	

24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department				1. Prof. Rajendra Prasad, Ex HOD, Defence & Strategic Studies, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Anant Narain Bhatt, Scientist, DRDO,New Delhi			
25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding							
	a)National b)International		2015 UGC Sponsored None					
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:							
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage	
					Male	Female		
	B.A./B.Sc.-1	2011-12	23	19	14	05	89.47	
		2012-13	38	35	31	04	71.43	
		2013-14	30	27	19	08	62.96	
	B.A./B.Sc.-2	2012-13	11	10	05	05	100.00	
		2013-14	20	20	16	04	100.00	
	B.A./B.Sc.-3	2013-14	07	07	04	03	100.00	
27.	Diversity of Students							
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad		
	B.A./B.Sc.-1		100	Nil		Nil		
	B.A./B.Sc.-2		100	Nil		Nil		
	B.A./B.Sc.-3		100	Nil		Nil		
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?				N.A.			
29.	Student progression							
	Student progression				Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG				42.8%			
	PG to M.Phil.				N.A.			
	PG to Ph.D.				N.A.			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral				N.A.			
	Employed							
	• Campus selection				No			
	• Other than campus recruitment				No			
	Entrepreneurship/Self-employment				No			
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities							
	a) Library b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students c) Class rooms with ICT facility d) Laboratories				Central and Departmental Library Available 01-Classroom Available 01- Laboratory Available			
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies				SC, OBC, Gen 14 Students from UP State Government			

32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts	• Workshop & Guest Lectures by External Experts organized in each session.
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plan. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation & Chart & Models. 4. Remedial Classes 5. Home work by students 6. Class Teaching 7. Group discussion. 8. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Meerganj & Lalganj villages adopted by the department to make public aware about the problems, they are facing and to serve them.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S -Teaching Plan, able teachers, departmental library.</p> <p>W -Subject not recognized at secondary education level.</p> <p>O -To develop National Security Problems awareness in Backward class society students.</p> <p>C -To increase students liking for subject option.</p> <p>Future Plan-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To organize Training Camps 2. To Open Post Graduate Programme 3. To make the subject useful for society development.

19. Economics Department

1.	Name of the department			Economics		
2.	Year of Establishment			2005		
3.	Names of Programmes / Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.)			U.G.-B.A.-1, 2, 3		
4.	Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments/units involve			Economics one unit		
5.	Annual/ semester/choice based credit system (programme wise)			UG-B.A.-1, 2, 3 -Annual		
6.	Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments			No		
7.	Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.			No		
8.	Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons			None		
9.	Number of Teaching posts					
		Sanctioned		Filled		
	Asst. Professor	01		01		
10.	Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.,)					
	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
	Sri Akhilesh Dubey	M.A., NET	Assistant Professor	No	N.A.	N.A.
11.	List of senior visiting faculty			1. Prof. P.C. Shukla, HOD, Economics, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur 2. Dr. Satish Dwivedi, HOD Economics, Buddha PG College, Kushinagar		
12.	Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty			No		
13.	Student -Teacher Ratio (programme wise) 2014-15			B.A.-1 – 34:1 B.A.-2 – 17:1 B.A.-3 – 04:1		
14.	Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff;			No		
15.	Qualifications of teaching faculty with DSc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D./ MPhil/PG.			PG-01		
16.	Number of faculty with ongoing projects from					
	a) National			No		
	b) International funding agencies and grants received			No		

17.	Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total grants received	No
18.	Research Centre /facility recognized by the University	No
19.	Publications:	
	a) Publication per faculty	Sri Akhilesh Dubey
	* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) by faculty and students	-
	* Number of publications listed in International Database (For Eg: Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)	-
	* Monographs	-
	* Chapter in Books	-
	* Books Edited	-
	* Books with ISBN/ISSN numbers with	-
	* details of publishers	-
	* Citation Index	-
	* SNIP	-
	* SJR	-
	* Impact factor	-
	* h-index	-
20.	Areas of consultancy and income generated	No
21.	Faculty as members in	No
	a) National committees	No
	b) International Committees	No
	c) Editorial Boards	No
22.	Student projects	
	a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental/ programme	No
	b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e.in Research laboratories/ Industry/ other agencies	No
23.	Awards/ Recognitions received by faculty and students	No
24.	List of eminent academicians and scientists/ visitors to the department	1. Sri Bharat Jhunjhunwala, Economist, New Delhi 2. Dr. Vivek Nigam, HOD, Economics, Eveing Cristian College, Allahabad

25.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized & the source of funding						
	a)National			No			
	b)International			No			
26.	Student profile programme/course wise:						
	Name of the Course/programme		Applications received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass percentage
					Male	Female	
	B.A.-1	2010-11	-	16	12	04	72.26
		2011-12	-	24	18	06	62.40
		2012-13	-	28	22	06	32.14
		2013-14	-	34	26	08	56.87
	B.A.-2	2010-11	-	11	07	04	54.54
		2011-12	-	18	12	06	88.80
		2012-13	-	13	11	02	100.00
		2013-14	-	17	15	02	77.60
	B.A.-3	2010-11	-	02	02	-	100.00
		2011-12	-	06	04	02	80.33
		2012-13	-	11	09	02	72.72
		2013-14	-	04	03	01	100.00
27.	Diversity of Students						
	Name of the Course		% of students from the same state	% of students from other States		% of students from abroad	
	B.A.-2		100	Nil		Nil	
28.	How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc. ?			Data not available			
29.	Student progression						
	Student progression			Against % enrolled			
	UG to PG			20%			
	PG to M.Phil.			Data not available			
	PG to Ph.D.			Data not available			
	Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral			Data not available			
	Employed						
	• Campus selection			No			
	• Other than campus recruitment			Data not available			
Entrepreneurship/Self-employment			Data not available				
30.	Details of Infrastructural facilities						
	a) Library			Central and Departmental Library			
	b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students			Available			
	c) Class rooms with ICT facility			01-Classroom Available			
	d) Laboratories			Not needed			
31.	Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies			13-SC, ST & OBC Categories by U.P. State Government			
32.	Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external			• Guest lectures by external experts per year. • Workshop, discussion with external experts per year.			

	experts	
33.	Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre-Declared Teaching Plan. 2. Abstract & Lectures according to teaching plan. 3. Power Point Presentation & Chart 4. Remedial Classes 5. Home work 6. Class Teaching by students 7. Group discussion. 8. Monthly Test
34.	Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities	Extension work of education in village Mahua Chafi.
35.	SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans	<p>S- Quality Teaching</p> <p>W- Lack of interest in student for economics.</p> <p>O- To develop rural agriculture economic knowledge.</p> <p>C- To develop interest in students to study economics.</p> <p>Future plan-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To open PG Classes. 2. To start Research on local economic problems.

Part-F

Certificate of Compliance (Affiliated Institution)

This is to certify that **Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur-273014** fulfils all norms.

1. Stipulated by the affiliating University **D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur**
2. Regulatory Council NCTE and
3. The affiliation and recognition is valid as on date.

The affiliation/recognition is of permanent nature.

It is noted that NAAC's accreditation, if granted, shall stand cancelled automatically, once the institution loses its University affiliation or Recognition by the Regulatory Council, as the case may be.

It case the undertaking submitted by the institution is found to be false then the accreditation given by NAAC is liable to be withdrawn. It is also agreeable that the undertaking given to NAAC will be displayed on the college website.

Date : 06-4-2015
Palce : Jungle Dhusan

(Pradeep Kumar Rao)
Principal

Declaration by the Principal

I certify that the data included in this SSR are true to the best of my knowledge.

This SSR is prepared by the college itself after internal discussions and no part thereof has been outsourced.

I am aware that the peer team will validate the information provided in this SSR during his visit.

Place : Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur
Date : Chaitra Krishn Panchami, Vikrami 2071
(10 March, 2015)



(Pradeep Kumar Rao)
Principal

Appendix-A

Sl. No. 23236351, 23232701, 23237721
23234116, 23235733, 23232317
23236735, 23239437, 23239627

Extension No. 413 (CPP-I Colleges)
UGC Website: www.ugc.ac.in
F. No. 8-20/2007 (CPP-I/C)

The Registrar,
D.D.U. Gorakhpur University,
Gorakhpur – 273 009,
Uttar Pradesh.



SPEED POST

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग
नई दिल्ली 110 002
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

August, 2010

30 AUG 2010

Sub: - Declaring a College fit to receive Central Assistance under Section 12 (B) of the UGC Act, 1956.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the letter dated 19.07.2010 received from the Member of Parliament, Lok Sabha, 123-125, North Avenue, New Delhi – 110 001 on the above subject and to say that it is noted that the following college is un-aided/self financed and permanently affiliated to D.D.U. Gorakhpur University. I am further to say that the name of the following college has been included in the list of colleges prepared under Section 12 (B) of the UGC Act, 1956 under the head 'Non Government Colleges teaching upto Bachelor's Degree':-

Name of the College	Year of Establishment	Remarks
Maharana Pratap Mahavidyalaya, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur - 273 014, (Uttar Pradesh).	2004	The college is already included under Section 2 (f) of the UGC Act, 1956 vide this office letter No. F. 8-20/2007 (CPP-I) dated 22.06.2007. The college is now declared fit to receive Central Government grants from other sources, even if it does not receive grants from UGC due to paucity of funds as decided by the Commission at its meeting held on 4 th May, 2010.

The documents submitted in respect of the above College have been accepted by the University Grants Commission.

Yours faithfully,

(S.C. Chadha)
Deputy Secretary

Copy to:-

1. ✓ The Principal, Maharana Pratap Mahavidyalaya, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur - 273 014, (Uttar Pradesh).
2. The Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary Education & Higher Education, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi – 110 001.
3. The Secretary (Higher Education), Government of Uttar Pradesh, 8B, Navin Bhawan, UP Sachivalaya, Lucknow – 226 001, (Uttar Pradesh).
4. The Joint Secretary, UGC, Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB), 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi – 110 001.
5. Publication Officer (Website-UGC), New Delhi.
6. Section Officer (F.D.-III Section), U.G.C., New Delhi
7. All Sections, U.G.C., New Delhi.
8. Guard file.

(Sunita Gulati)

23236351, 23232701, 23237721, 23234116
23238733, 23232317, 23236735, 23239437

www.ugc.ac.in

F.8-20/2007 (CPP-I)



ज्ञान-विलान विमुक्तये

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग
नई दिल्ली 110 002
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

June, 2007

The Registrar,
Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University,
Gorakhpur-273 009 (U.P.).

22 JUN 2007

Sub:- List of Colleges prepared under Section 2 (f) of the UGC Act, 1956- Inclusion of New Colleges-

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the letter No. महा0प्र0महा0/0170/2006-07 dated 21.05.2007 received from the College on the subject cited above and to say that the name of the following College has been included in the list of Colleges prepared under Section 2 (f) of the UGC Act, 1956 under the head Non-Government Colleges teaching upto Bachelor's Degree:-

Name of the College	Year of Establishment	Remarks
Maharana Pratap Mahavidyalaya, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur-273 014 (U.P.). (On permanent affiliation)	2004	The College is <u>not</u> eligible to receive Central assistance under Section 12 (B) of the UGC Act, 1956 as the UGC has not yet finalised the details to provide financial assistance to "Self Financed Colleges".

The Indemnity Bond and other documents in respect of the above College have been accepted by the Commission.

Yours faithfully,

(Mrs. Urmil Gulati)
Under Secretary


Copy forwarded to:-

1. The Principal, Maharana Pratap Mahavidyalaya, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur-273 014 (U.P.).
2. The Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary Education & Higher Education, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001.
3. The Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh, Department of Higher Education, Lucknow (U.P.).
4. The Joint Secretary, UGC, Northern Regional College Bureau, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi.
5. Publication Officer, (UGC-Website), New Delhi.
6. Section Officer (F.D.-III Section) U.G.C., New Delhi.
7. All Sections, U.G.C, New Delhi.
8. Guard file.

(Mrs. Urmil Gulati)
Under Secretary

Appendix-B

उत्तर क्षेत्रीय समिति
राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्
(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)



गुरुगुरुतमो धाम
NCTE

Northern Regional Committee
National Council for Teacher Education
(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

TO BE PUBLISHED IN GAZETTE OF INDIA PART -III, SECTION 4

F. No. NRC/NCTE/UP-2751/220th Meeting/ 165715-721 Dated:- 12 DEC 2013

RECOGNITION ORDER

WHEREAS in terms of section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993, Mahara Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, Village/Town- Gorakhpur, Post Office- Head Post Office, Gorakhpur, Plot Number- 0, Street Number- Canal Road, Tehsil/Taluka- Sadar, Town/City- Gorakhpur, District- Gorakhpur, Pin Code- 273001, State- Uttar Pradesh has submitted on application (Code No. UP-2781) to the Northern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for conducting B.Ed. Course with an annual intake of 100 (One Hundred Only) on dated 26.11.2007 in the name of Maharana Pratap Mahavidyalaya, Jungle Dhushan, Gorakhpur, Plot Number- 69, Khasara No.- 444, 863, 950, 952, 975, 977, Village/Town- Jungle Dushan, Post Office- Jungle Dhushan, Street Number- 0, Tehsil/Taluka- Sadar, Town/City- Gorakhpur, District- Gorakhpur, Pin Code- 273014, State- Uttar Pradesh.

2. AND WHEREAS on scrutiny/perusal of veracity of the facts & figures as per the application submitted by the institution, the documents attached therewith, the affidavit and the input received from the visiting team in the form of visiting team report including videography and also the reply submitted by the institution against letter of 7(9), the Northern Regional Committee in its 220th Meeting of the NRC held from 25th October, 2013 and 29th October, 2013 is satisfied that the institution/society fulfils the requirements under the provisions of NCTE Act, Rules and relevant Regulations including the Norms and Standards for the B.Ed. Programme such as instructional facilities, infrastructural facilities, library, accommodation, financial resources, laboratory, etc. for running the programme and has selected/appointed duly qualified teaching staff as per NCTE norms.

3. NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested under Section 14(3)(a) of the NCTE Act, 1993, the Northern Regional Committee hereby grants recognition to Maharana Pratap Mahavidyalaya, Jungle Dhushan, Gorakhpur, Plot Number- 69, Khasara No.- 444, 863, 950, 952, 975, 977, Village/Town- Jungle Dushan, Post Office- Jungle Dhushan, Street Number- 0, Tehsil/Taluka- Sadar, Town/City- Gorakhpur, District- Gorakhpur, Pin Code- 273014, State- Uttar Pradesh for conduction B.ED. Course of Secondary (Level) of One Year duration with an annual intake of 100 (One Hundred Only) from the academic session 2014-2015 under clause 7(11) of NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulations, 2009 subject to fulfilment of the following conditions:-

- (i) The institution shall comply with the various other norms and standards prescribed in the NCTE regulations, as amended from time to time.
- (ii) The institution shall make admission only after it obtains affiliation from the examining body in terms of clause 8(12) of the NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulations, 2009.
- (iii) The institution shall ensure that the required number of academic staff for conducting the course is always in position.

4. Further, the recognition is subject to fulfilment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/ Body, the State Government etc. as applicable.

5. The institution shall submit to the Regional Committee a Self-Appraisal Report at the end of each academic year along the statement of annual accounts duly audited by a Chartered Accountant.

6. The institution shall maintain & update its Web-site as per provisions of NCTE Regulations and always display following as mandatory disclosure:-

Contd.....2

4th Floor, Jeevan Nidhi-II, LIC Building, Ambedkar Circle, Bhawani Singh Mara.

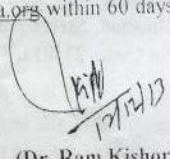
...2....

- (i) Copy of the Application Form
- (ii) Land and Building Particulars
- (iii) Staff Profile
- (iv) Recognition letter
- (v) Information for having fulfilled the norms & standard and other required conditions.

7. In case if the land is in the name of the Society/trust, you must transfer the land within six month in the name of the institution failing to which action shall be initiated to withdraw the recognition. It shall be essential on the part of the institution concerned to get the needful done in this regard and intimate about the same to the respective Regional Committee along with the new land documents within the stipulated time.

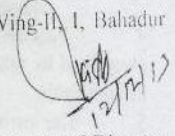
8. If the institution contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and Orders made or issued there under, the Regional Committee shall withdraw the recognitions as under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act.

9. Further, if the institution is not satisfied with order, it may prefer an appeal under sections 18 of NCTE Act, 1993 in the "online mode" available on NCTE's website www.ncte.india.org within 60 days from the date of this order.


(Dr. Ram Kishor)
Regional Director

Encl:- As above
The Manager to Govt. of India,
Department of Publications, (Gazette Section)
Civil Lines, Delhi - 110 054
C.C.

1. The Secretary/Correspondent, Mahara Pratap Shiksha Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, Village/Town- Gorakhpur, Post Office- Head Post Office, Gorakhpur, Plot Number- 0, Street Number- Canal Road, Tehsil/Taluka- Sadar, Town/City- Gorakhpur, District- Gorakhpur, Pin Code- 273001, State- Uttar Pradesh.
2. The Principal, Maharana Pratap Mahavidyalaya, Jungle Dhushan, Gorakhpur, Plot Number- 69, Khasara No.- 444, 863, 950, 952, 975, 977, Village/Town- Jungle Dushan, Post Office- Jungle Dhushan, Street Number- 0, Tehsil/Taluka- Sadar, Town/City- Gorakhpur, District- Gorakhpur, Pin Code- 273014, State- Uttar Pradesh.
3. The Education Secretary, Higher Education, Government of Uttar Pradesh, Ground Floor, Room No.- 2, Sachiv Bhawan, Secretariat, Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh
4. The Registrar, Deen Dayal Upadhyaya University, Gorakhpur, Civil Lines, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh.
5. The Secretary, Dept. Of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi- 110001.
6. The US (Computer), National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan Wing-II, I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi- 110 002.
7. Office order file/ Institution file.


Regional Director

Appendix-C

Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur-273009 (U.P.) India



No. DDUGU/Affiliation/2015/ 5204


Date: 26 /03 /2015

To Whom So Ever It May Concern

This is to certify that Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur (U.P.) (Self finance college) is affiliated for imparting instruction in various subjects as detailed to this university:

Sl No	Name of the Course(s) and Duration	Affiliation	Period of Validity for the year(s)
		Permanent / temporary	
(I)	Three year B.A. Courses in English, Hindi, Ancient History, Economics, Political Science, Sociology, Geography, History, Defence Studies, Psychology	Permanent	----
(II)	Three year B.Sc. Courses in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Zoology, Botany	Permanent	----
(III)	Three year B.Sc. Courses in Computer Science, Electronics, Statistics	Permanent	----
(IV)	Three year B.Com General Course	Permanent	----
(V)	Two year M.A. Courses in Ancient History	Permanent	----
(VI)	Two year M.Sc. Courses in Chemistry	Permanent	----

It is further certified that the College is recognized by University Grants Commission, New Delhi under section 2(f) and 12(b) of UGC Act.


Registrar

Minutes 261

Appendix-D

Track ID-UPCOGN22817

College Name-Maharana Pratap
P.G. College, jungle dhusan,
gorakhpur

Page 1 of 3

IEQA SUBMISSION DATE-18/10/2014

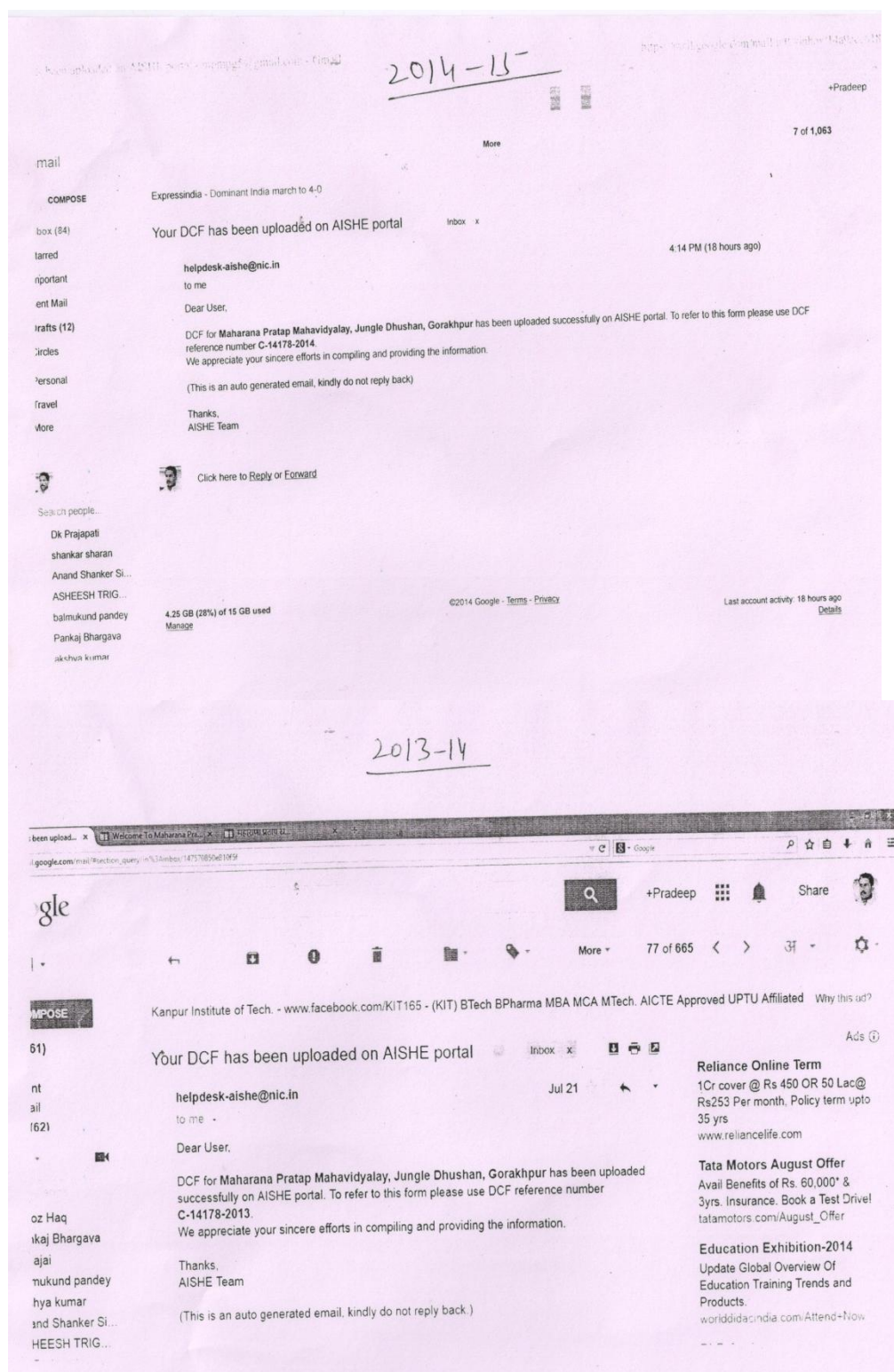
INSTITUTIONAL ELIGIBILITY FOR QUALITY ASSESSMENT(IEQA) QUESTIONNAIRE

1 COLLEGE DETAILS			
Name of the college	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, jungle dhusan, gorakhpur	Year of establishment	2005
Location of the college	RURAL		
2 ADDRESS			
Address	Maharana Pratap P.G. College, jungle dhusan, gorakhpur	City	Gorakhpur
State	Uttar Pradesh	Pin Code	273014
Website	www.mpm.edu.in	E-Mail	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com
Phone STD Code	0551	Phone No	2105416
Fax STD Code	0551	Fax	22555455
3 HEAD OF THE INSTITUTION			
Name	Dr. pradeep kumar rao	Designation	principal
Status of appointment	PERMANENT		
4 CONTACT DETAILS OF HEAD OF THE INSTITUTION			
Phone std code	0551	Phone number	2105416
Fax std code	0551	Fax	2255455
Mobile	+919794299451	E-Mail	mpmpg.gkp@gmail.com
5 DOES THE COLLEGE FUNCTION FROM			
a. MAIN CAMPUS			
	AREA OF THE CAMPUS IN ACRES	TOTAL BUILT UP AREA IN sq.m.	
OWN BUILDINGS	6.89	5288.49	
RENTED BUILDINGS	0.0	0.0	
b. SATELLITE CAMPUS			
	AREA OF THE CAMPUS IN ACRES	TOTAL BUILT UP AREA IN sq.m.	
OWN BUILDINGS	0.0	0.0	
RENTED BUILDINGS	0.0	0.0	
6 NAME OF THE UNIVERSITIES TO WHICH THE COLLEGE IS AFFILIATED OR CONSTITUENT			
University1	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur	Other	
Nature of relationship with the university	AFFILIATED	If affiliated, status of affiliation	
University2		Other	
Nature of relationship with the university		If affiliated, status of affiliation	
University3		Other	
Nature of relationship with the university		If affiliated, status of affiliation	
7 STATUTORY PROFESSIONAL REGULATORY COUNCIL(S)			
Does the college offer any programme recognized by any Statutory Professional Regulatory Council(s)?			no
Programmes offered		Name of the Regulatory Council(s)	
8 COLLEGE FUNCTIONING			
Type of college	CO-EDUCATION	Time of functioning	DAY COLLEGE
Nature of funding	SELF-FINANCING	Management	PRIVATE
9 MANAGEMENT/TRUST DETAILS			
Name of the Management	MAHARANA PRATAP MAHAVIDYALAYA	Recognition under Ugc Act.1956	2f & 12b

10 MANAGEMENT/TRUST OF THE COLLEGE IS REGISTERED UNDER									
Society's registration Act of 1960	yes				Relevant Act of the respective state Govt.	yes			
Any other (please specify)									
11 NUMBER OF DEGREES OFFERED BY THE COLLEGE									
UG	3				PG	2			
Research	0				Others	0			
Total	5								
12 DETAILS OF DEGREES OFFERED (B.A., M.A., B.Com., M.Com., B.Sc., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., etc.)									
Arts	B.A., M.A.				Commerce	B.COM.			
Science	B.SC., M.SC.				Education	NO			
Health Science	NO				Engineering & Technology	NO			
Management	NO				Others	NO			
Is the college opting for Assessment & Accreditation of Teacher Education department separately?									
no									
Is the college opting for Assessment & Accreditation of Physical Education department separately?									
no									
Number of departments									
18									
13 TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS (EXCLUDING THOSE IN SELF-FINANCING PROGRAMMES)									
	UG		PG		M.Phil/Ph.D		Value Added Courses (Certificate/Diploma)		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SC/ST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OBC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Grand Total	0								
14 TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN SELF-FINANCING PROGRAMMES									
	UG		PG		M.Phil/Ph.D		Value Added Courses (Certificate/Diploma)		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
General	465	182	19	11	0	0	0	0	
SC/ST	156	77	4	2	0	0	0	0	
OBC	758	344	18	20	0	0	0	0	
Total	1379	603	41	33	0	0	0	0	
Grand Total	2056								
Total number of students in the college			2056						
15 NUMBER OF TEACHING, TECHNICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF									
	Permanent		Temporary		Total				
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Teachers with PG	32	5	0	0	32	5			
Teachers with M.Phil.	3	1	0	0	3	1			
Teachers with Ph.D	16	3	0	0	16	3			
Teachers with NET/SLET	5	1	0	0	5	1			
Technical staff	14	0	0	0	14	0			
Administrative staff	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Support staff	5	4	0	0	5	4			
Total no. of teachers	51	9	0	0	51	9			
16 SUPPORT SERVICES									
Number of titles of books			2538						
Number of journals			22						
Number of e-resources			102						
Does the college have a registered Alumni Association?			yes						
Does the college have a functional Placement Cell?			no						
17 UNIT COST OF EDUCATION									
Unit Cost=Total annual expenditure divided by no. of students enrolled			6407.0						

Unit cost calculated excluding salary component	2613.0
18 MENTION FIVE ACADEMIC MILESTONES OF THE COLLEGE	
First	MORNING PRAYER, SARSWATI VANDANA, NATIONAL SONG, NATIONAL ANTHEM, SLOKAS OF GEETA, DAILY ROUTINE TO DEVELOP CHARACTER A ETHICS IN STUDENTS AND STAFF
Second	EACH SATURDAY 12.10 PM TO 1.10 PM VOLUNTEER PHYSICAL WORK TO CLEAN COLLEGE CAMPUS AND EXTERIOR OF THE CAMPUS TOO ALONG WITH PRINCIPAL, STAFF AND STUDENTS TO DEVELOP ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS AND ESTABLISHING DIGNITY OF LABOUR
Third	TEACHING ACCORDING TO PRE DECLARED TEACHING PLAN AND TO PROVIDE ABSTRACT BEFORE DELIVERING LECTURE TO EACH STUDENT
Fourth	EACH STUDENTS GIVEN OPPORTUNITY TO TEACH CLASS AND MEMBER IN COLLEGE COMMITTEES AT PRE FIXED PROGRAMME TO MAKE THEM WELL VERSED IN THE SUBJECT MEANINGFUL CITIZEN
Fifth	MONTHLY TESTS TO SHORT OUT SLOW, MEDIOCRE AND FAST LEARNERS SO THAT SLOW LEARNER CAN BE WELL TREATED SEPARATELY. PRE UNIVERSITY EXAMS TO MAKE THE STUDENTS AWARE AND CAUTIOUS ABOUT UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SYSTEM.
Section 2: Institutional Data Questionnaire	
1. The college has in place a structured internal quality assurance system for ensuring continuous quality monitoring or improvement	YES
2. Library has reading room facilities for students and faculty separately	YES
3. The college uses the students feedback for analysis and improvement purposes	YES
4. Basic computer literacy is ensured for all students in a structured way such as add on courses	YES
5. The college provides financial aid to at least 10% of the general category students	YES
6. The college has a mechanism for counselling students	YES
7. An annual in-house academic calendar is prepared and implemented by the college	YES
8. The college has a mechanism for addressing grievances of students and staff	YES
9. The college promotes scholarly activities of the faculty beyond the syllabus	YES
10. Internet facility is available in the college for faculty and students	YES
11. The college campus is differently-abled friendly	YES
12. The college has a formal mechanism to promote research activities of its students and faculty.	YES
13. The college has adequate sports facility	YES
14. The college has developed a short term and a long term plan for its development and growth	YES
15. Percentage of classrooms equipped with LCD projector	>50%
16. Percentage of teachers using audio-visual aids including computer-aided teaching	>40%
17. The average number of extension activities organised by the college during the last four years	>6
18. Average percentage utilization of annual allocated funds for the last four years	>75%
19. Maintenance expenditure on infrastructure as percentage of the total annual budget	2-4%
20. Average pass percentage of graduating students	>70%
21. Computer students ratio	<1:30
22. Percentage of faculty benefitted from UGC and other staff development programmes (average of last four years)	>10%
23. Percentage of permanent teachers with Ph.D. qualification	>40%
24. Percentage of classes taught by guest faculty or temporary teachers	<20%
25. Students teacher ratio	>50:1
26. Percentage of faculty positions filled against sanctioned posts	>80%
27. Number of add-on courses conducted by the college	<3
28. Awards received by the students in sports and cultural activities in the last four years	State or University Level
29. Percentage of teachers having on-going or completed research projects in the last four years	<10%
30. Number of academic seminars or conferences or workshops that the college has organized (average of last four years)	2-4
31. Number of Journals subscribed in the library National or International	>20
32. Percentage of students admitted against the reservation category as per Government of India norms	>75%
Certificate	
This is to certify that the information given in the IEQA application is true to the best of my knowledge and ability and if the same is found to be false or misleading, I authorize NAAC to initiate any action which it deems fit including withholding the outcome of the Peer Team Visit.	

Appendix-E





Maharana Pratap P.G. Colleg, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur



Appendix E Family of College

President
Prof. U.P. Singh

Manager

Ex. V.C. V.B Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, U.P.

Gorakshpeethadhishwar Mahant Yogi Aditya Nath Ji Maharaj

Member of Parliament, Gorakhpur

Principal
Dr. Pradeep KumarRao

: Teachers :

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Dr. Vijai Kumar Chaudhary, Geography Department | 23. Dr. Sunil Kumar Mishra, Psychology Department |
| 2. Dr. Raghubir Narayan Singh, Zoology Department | 24. Dr. Ram Sahay. Chemistry Department |
| 3. Dr. Shiv Kumar Varnwal, Chemistry Department | 25. Dr. Virendra Tiwari, Computer Science Department |
| 4. Dr. Avinash Pratap Singh, Political Science Deptt. | 26. Shri Prakhar Vaibhav Singh, Electronics Department |
| 5. Dr. Shalini Singh, Chemistry Department | 27. Km. Amrapali Verma, Botany Department |
| 6. Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati, Ancient History Deptt. | 28. Shri Prateek Das, Mathematics Department |
| 7. Shri Akhilesh Dubey, Economics Department | 29. Shri Vinay Kumar Singh, Zoology Department |
| 8. Smt. Kavita Mandhyan, English Department | 30. Smt. Shalini Chaudhary, Ancient History Deptt. |
| 9. Dr. Abhay Kumar Srivastava, Botany Department | 31. Dr. Shashi Kant Singh, Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt. |
| 10. Dr. Pravindra Kumar, Geography Department | 32. Dr. Ajay Bahadur Singh, Psychology |
| 11. Shri Prakash Priyadarshi, Sociology Department | 33. Dr. Sanjay Kumar Tiwari, Computer Science Deptt. |
| 12. Dr. Rajesh Shukla, Commerce Department | 34. Shri Pradeep Kumar Verma, Chemistry Department |
| 13. Dr. Arati Singh, Hindi Department | 35. Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra, Physics Department |
| 14. Shri Srikant Mani Tripathi, Mathematics Department | 36. Km. Priyanka Mishra, Chemistry Department |
| 15. Shri Nandan Sharma, Commerce Department | 37. Dr. Rajendra Tiwari, Statistics Department |
| 16. Shri Subhash Kumar Gupta, Commerce Department | 38. Km. Poonam, Sociology Department (Temporary) |
| 17. Dr. Shubhranshu Shekhar Singh, Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt. | 39. Km. Priya Verma, Political Science Deptt. (Temporary) |
| 18. Km. Manita Singh, Physics Department | 40. Sri Amit Kumar, Computer Training Certificate Course |
| 19. Shri Subodh Kumar Mishra, Ancient History Deptt. | 41. Sri Arun Kumar Tripathi, Our Great men & women Certificate Course |
| 20. Dr. Bharti Singh, Ancient History Department | 42. Dr. Rekha Tripathi, Values of life Certificate Course |
| 21. Dr. Murli Manohar Tiwari, Ancient History Deptt. | 43. Smt. K.Prajapati, Sewing & Embroidery Training Certificate Course |
| 22. Dr. Mahendra Pratap Singh, Medieval History Department | 44. Shri Shiv Prasad Sharma-Librarian. |

: College Staff :

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Shri Subhash Kumar-Office Suprintendent | 9. Shri Ram Umesh Sahani-Lab Assistant Zoology Deptt. |
| 2. Shri Laxmi Kant Dubey-Assistant O. S. | 10. Shri Amit Kumar-Lab Assistant-Computer Science Deptt. |
| 3. Shri Sanjay Kumar Sharma-Computer Operator | 11. Shri Mahesh Kumar-Lab Assistant-Chemistry Deptt. |
| 4. Shri Sharada Nand Pandey-Computer Operator | 12. Shri Ram Ratan-Lab Assistant-Geography Deptt. |
| 5. Shri Pradeep Yadav, Lab Assistant-Botany Deptt. | 13. Shri Vikas Shukla-Lab Assistant-Statistics Deptt. |
| 6. Shri Jhabbar Sharma-Lab Assistant Psychology | 14. Shri Santosh Kumar-Lab Assistant-Electronics Deptt. |
| 7. Shri Om Prakash - Lab Assistant-Chemistry Deptt. | 15. Shri Vinay Mishra-Lab Assistant-Defence & Strategic Studies Deptt. |
| 8. Shri Santosh Srivastava-Lab Assistant, Physics Deptt. | |





Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur

- * Prayer Meeting
- * Prayer Meeting
- * Student Union General Body Meeting
- * Student Union Executive Meeting



Prayer Meeting

Prayer Meeting



Student Union
General Body Meeting



Student Union
Executive Meeting





Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakhpur

- * Two Research and Study Centres
- * Samavartan Samaroh



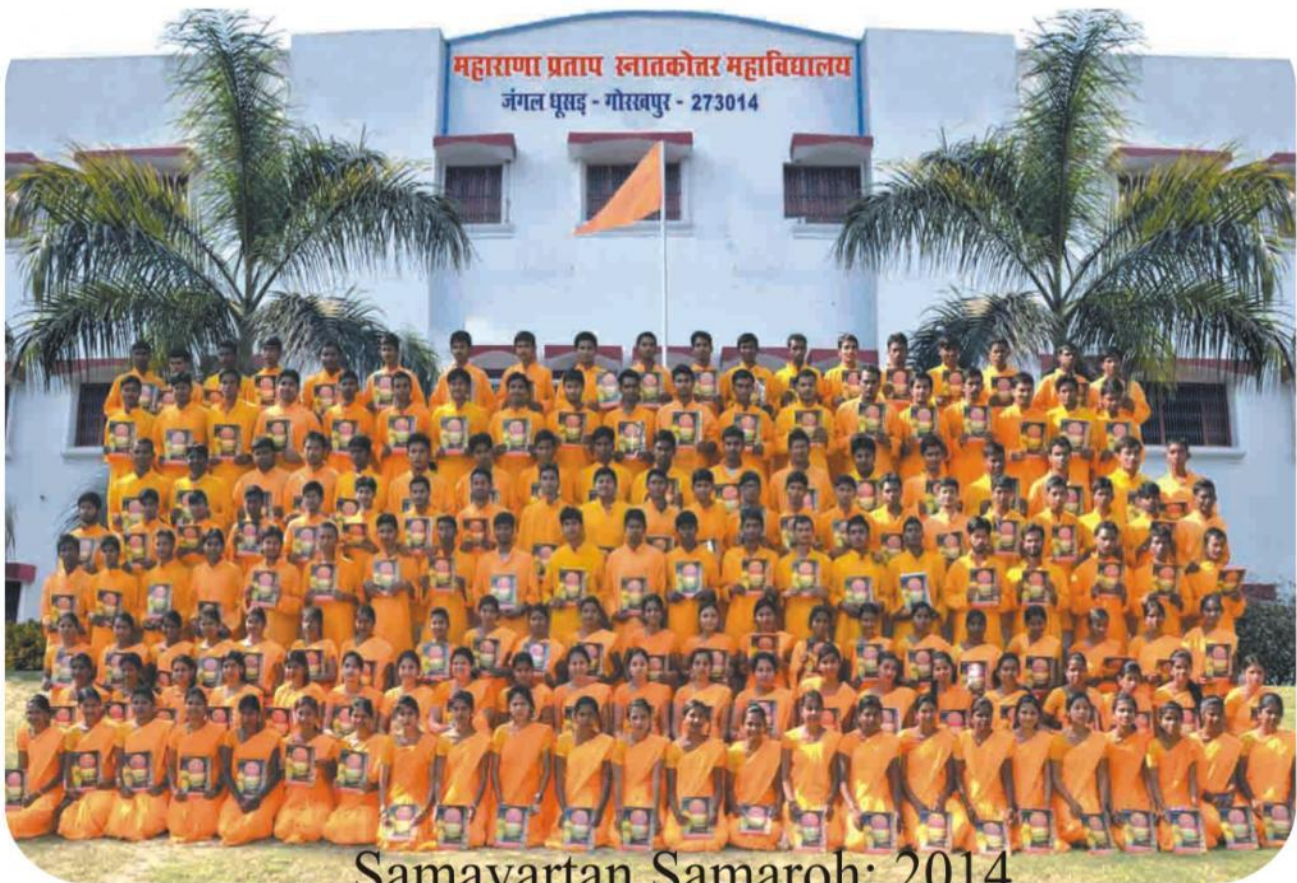
Nepal Research and Study Centre

President	Pujya Yogi Adityanath Ji Maharaj	
Director	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao	Principal
Research Assistant	Dr. Shashi Kant Singh	Lecturer Defence Studies
Advisory Committee	Dr. Krishan Kumar Gautam	Kathmandu (Nepal)
	Dr. Kashinath	Budha Tourism University, Katmandu (Nepal)
	Shri Rakesh Mishra	Tarai Journalist Kathmandu (Nepal)
	Shri Suresh Mall	Nepal
	Smt. Nalini Gaywali	Social worker (Nepal)
	Shri Deepak Adhikari	Social worker Kathmandu (Nepal)
	Dr. Harsh Sinha	D.D.U. Gorakhpur, University, Gorakhpur (India)
	Dr. Renu Saxena	Jamiya Islamiya University, New Delhi (India)
	Shri Ajeet Kumar	Social worker (India)
	Shri Harendra Pratap Singh	Member, Vidhan Parishad, Patna, Bihar (India)
	Shri Arun Jee	Social worker, New Delhi (India)



Guru Shri Gorakshnath Research and Study Centre

President	Pujya Yogi Adityanath Ji Maharaj
Director	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao
Research Coordinator	Shri Lokesh Kumar Prajapati
Investigator	Smt. Shalini Chaudhary
Research Assistant	Shri Subodh Kumar Mishra
Advisory Committee	Prof. U.P. Singh
	Prof. Shivajai Singh
	Prof. Kapil Kapoor
	Dr. Santosh Shukla
	Prof. Ambika Datt Sharma
	Prof. Murali Manohar Pathak
	Dr. Yogendra Pratap Singh



Samavartan Samaroh: 2014





Maharana Pratap P.G. College, Jungle Dhusan, Gorakpur
Our Residential facility



Yogiraj Baba Gambhir Nath Sevashram (College Hostel)

